



CONTENTS

- 2 Company Profile
- **3** Corporate Information
- 4 Major Honors and Awards
- **6** Chairwoman's Statement
- **11** Performance Highlights
- **14** Summary of Major Properties
- **19** Management Discussion and Analysis
- **37** Directors and Senior Management
- **47** Corporate Governance Report
- **60** Directors' Report
- 77 Independent Auditor's Report
- 83 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- 84 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
- 86 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 88 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- **91** Notes to Financial Statements
- **195** Financial Summary

Company Profile |

• • •

Sunkwan Properties Group Limited, (stock code: 6900.HK) (the "**Company**", together with its subsidiaries, collectively referred to as the "**Group**" or "**We**"), is a rising real estate developer with residential property development and sales as its core business. The Company focuses on the Yangtze River Delta Economic Region, and expands to other strategically selected areas, namely the Pearl River Delta Economic Zone and Mid-China Core Economic Region, striving to become a "**premium urban life service provider**". Adhering to our mission of "**coming for livable**", the Company, founded in 2010 in Shanghai, provides various residential properties with new technology and art design, caters to the different needs and preferences of different customer groups, and brings customers intelligent, convenient and satisfactory life experience, establishing a good brand image among the customers and in the industry. After years of exploration, development and accumulation, it was successfully listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") on November 17, 2020.

As at the end of 2020, the Group has successfully operated in seven core regions, including Shanghai, Jiangsu, Zhejiang, Anhui, Guangdong, Henan and Hubei, and over 20 core first-tier, second-tier and strong third-tier cities. With continuous good performance and strong comprehensive strength, the Company has been recognized as "Top 100 Real Estate Developers in China" for three consecutive years (ranked 79th in 2020 in terms of comprehensive strength) and "2020 Top 10 Real Estate Developers in China by Business Performance", "2019 Top 10 Real Estate Enterprises in China by Growth Potential" and "2019 Top 6 Brand Value of Real Estate Enterprises in East China".



Corporate Information

3

NAME OF COMPANY

Sunkwan Properties Group Limited

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Zhu Jing (Chairwoman of the Board and chief executive officer)Ms. Sheng JianjingMr. Yang Zhandong

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lin Jinfeng Ms. Lin Zhaohong

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Guo Shaomu Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung Mr. Zhou Zheren

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung *(Chairman)* Mr. Guo Shaomu Mr. Zhou Zheren

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Guo Shaomu *(Chairman)* Mr. Zhou Zheren Ms. Sheng Jianjing

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Ms. Zhu Jing *(Chairwoman)* Mr. Guo Shaomu Mr. Zhou Zheren

JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Ms. Lu Shiyuan Mr. Lee Leong Yin *(ACS, ACG)*

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Ms. Zhu Jing Mr. Lee Leong Yin

COMPANY'S WEBSITE

www.sunkwan.com.cn

REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive P.O. Box 2681 Grand Cayman KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS AND HEAD OFFICE IN THE PRC

8/F, Tower 5, No. 1399 Xinzhen Road, Minhang District, Shanghai, PRC

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

40/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre 248 Queen's Road East Wanchai, Hong Kong

LEGAL ADVISERS

As to Hong Kong law: Sidley Austin

As to PRC law: Commerce & Finance Law Offices

As to Cayman Islands law:

Conyers Dill & Pearman

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young Certified Public Accountants Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

COMPLIANCE ADVISER

Maxa Capital Limited

HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong

STOCK CODE

6900

PRINCIPAL BANKS

Hong Kong

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited

PRC

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited Bank of China Limited China Construction Bank Corporation Bank of Shanghai Co. Ltd. China Guangfa Bank Co., Ltd. Bank of Jiangsu Co., Ltd. China Zheshang Bank Co., Ltd.

• • • •	
• • • •	
4	Major Honors and Awards
• • •	

- . . .



2020

- 1 A 2020 Best 100 of China Real Estate Developers (Ranked 79th)
- 2 A 2020 Best 20 Real Estate Developers in Shanghai (Ranked 16th)
- 3 A 2020 Best 10 Performance of China Real Estate Developers (Ranked 8th)
- 4 A 2020 Best 10 of Growth of China Real Estate Developers Brand Value (Ranked 4th)
- 5 A 2020 Best 100 of China Real Estate Developers Human Capital Value (Ranked 73th)
- 6 A 2020 China TOP 100 Real Estate Developers (Ranked 83th) China Real Estate TOP 10 Research
- 7 A 2020 Top100 Real Estate Enterprise in China by Brand Product Power (Ranked 69th) CRIC Research Institute of E-HOUSE
- 8 A 2020 TOP 100 Real Estate Brand Value in China China Real Estate Business
- 9 A 2020 Leading Real Estate Enterprise in China China Real Estate Business
- 10 A 2020 Real Estate Enterprise with Steady Operation *House China*

- A 2020 Enterprise with Comprehensive Quality in Real Estate
 21st Century Business Herald & BOAO 21st Century Real Estate Forum
- 2020 Blue-chip Real Estate Enterprise The Economic Observer
- 13 A 2020 Enterprise with Quality Residential Influence The Economic Observer
- 14 A Real Estate Brand by Brand Product Power of 2020 Golden Roof Award China Times
- 15 A 2020 Valuable Real Estate Enterprise National Business Daily
- 16 A 2020 "A new IPO Firm Most Favored by Investors" in Golden HK Stock Award Zhitong Caijing & Royal Flush
- 17 A 2020 Best Potential Real Estate Enterprise in China Leju Finance
- 18 A 2020 New IPO Model of China Real Estate Enterprise *Hexun House*
- 19 A 2020 China Extraordinary Growth Company INVESTMENT TIMES
- NOTE: 1-5 are issued by China Real Estate Association & China Real Estate Appraisal Center of Shanghai E-house Real Estate Research Institute.

Major Honors and Awards

- •
- • •
- • •



2020

1 Sunkwan • Mangrove Bay

Energy Saving and Green Building Demonstration Project of 2020 in Shanghai Shanghai Municipal Commission of Housing and Urban-Rural Development

2 Shanghai • Sunkwan Center

Gold Level under the WELL Building Standard International WELL Building Institute

2020 Innovation Architecture of ICOIC AWARDS German Design Council (德國設計委員會)

Certificate of Green Building Design Label Shanghai Green Building Council

Quality Theme Commercial Complex of 2020 in China *Guandian.cn*

3 Sunkwan Mindcloud series

2020 Top 10 Entry Lux Boutique Series *CRIC Research Institute of E-HOUSE* A 2020 TOP 10 Ingenuous and Aesthetic Real Estate Product Series in China *Leju Finance*

4 Sunkwan Sumptuous Skyview

Planning and Design Award of 2019-2020 Wuhan Guangsha Award (廣廈獎) House Design Award of 2019-2020 Wuhan Guangsha Award (廣廈獎) *Wuhan Real Estate Development Association*



At present, the real estate market is increasingly returning to the essence of living. As an enterprise dedicated to "satisfying customers' expectations for home and better life", we will always focus on products and services, enhance product competitiveness, strengthen lean management and maintain high-quality growth through continuous self-innovation, so as to create value for customers and give back to investors. Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the "**Board**" or the "**Board of Directors**") of directors (the "**Directors**") of the Company, I am pleased to present the results for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "**Year**"), business review and outlook for 2021 of to all shareholders of the Company (the "**Shareholders**"). At the same time, on behalf of the Group, I would like to take this opportunity to extend my heartfelt gratitude to all those who have contributed to the development of our business over the years.

PERFORMANCE

On November 17, 2020, the Company was listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, symbolizing the new stage of our development. The listing will further enhance the Group's brand recognition and influence, and also help the Group reduce financing costs, broaden financing means and improve financial flexibility. During the Year, the Group was pleased to witness that our comprehensive strength, operational efficiency and product power were widely recognized by the market and institutions. The Group ranked 79th among the "Top 500 Chinese Real Estate Developers in 2020" released by China Real Estate Association & China Real Estate Appraisal Center of Shanghai E-house Real Estate Research Institute (中國房地產業協會、上海易居房地產研究院中國房地產 測評中心), up 10 places over 2019, and successfully ranked among the Top 10 Chinese Real Estate Developers in 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group achieved a sales revenue of RMB8,190.6 million, representing an increase of 8.7% as compared to RMB7,535.2 million in 2019. The profit attributable to owners of the parents of the Group increased by 62.2% to RMB356.1 million from RMB220.0 million in 2019. In 2020, the net profit margin of the Group was 10.8% as compared to 9.0% in 2019. The Group's basic earnings per share was RMB0.23 per share and the Board recommended a payment of final dividend of RMB2 cents per share for the year ended December 31, 2020.

REVIEW

In 2020, the concentrated outbreak of the novel coronavirus pandemic ("**COVID-19 pandemic**") has brought about a huge shock on the global economy. In the face of the downward pressure on the domestic economy, China has taken a series of effective measures, being the world's only major economy to achieve growth. As one of the key drivers of positive economic growth during the Year, the real estate sector has rebounded rapidly, representing a downward-positive-stable development trend. According to the National Bureau of Statistics, the national sales area of commodity houses amounted to 1.76 billion square meters ("sq.m.") in 2020, representing an increase of 2.6% over the previous year, and the investment of real estate development was RMB14,144.3 billion, representing an increase of 7.0% over the previous year.

Chairwoman's Statement



Under the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the central government has adhered to the general principle for the control over the real estate sector, strengthened financial supervision and made clear the principle of housing without speculation while ensuring the steady and healthy development of the real estate market by stabilizing the land price, housing price and expectation. Under the policy keynote of "housing without speculation", local governments have successively introduced policies of loosening first and tightening later according to different city conditions and supported the recovery of the property market.

Against such a backdrop, national real estate enterprises took the initiatives to adapt to the development trend, accelerated the transformation from a "constructor" to a "service provider", continuously improved their product power and service capabilities, and practiced the economical, green, safe and healthy high-quality development concept. The Group actively adjusted its strategy, improved its business performance through sophisticated management and flexible operation, increased its business profit points, and realized high-quality growth guided by product power and driven by operation.

STEADY GROWTH OF SALES PERFORMANCE

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the total contracted sales (Including the contracted sales obtained by the joint ventures and associates of the Group) of the Group were approximately RMB26,510 million. The contracted sales amount and contracted gross floor area ("**GFA**") attributable to the Group amounted to RMB12,660 million and 778,311 sq.m., respectively, representing a year-on-year growth of 9.1% and 11.1%, respectively, of which the Yangtze River Delta contributed to 78% attributable sales amount and 69% attributable sales area. The Group has been on the Top 100 Sales List of Real Estate Enterprises in China for three consecutive years.

HIGH-QUALITY LAND BANK AND PRECISE LAYOUT

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group had a total land bank GFA of 5.20 million sq.m. and 66 property portfolios, with a layout covering over 20 cities in 8 provinces nationwide, providing effective support for a steady performance growth. Among these, approximately 64% of our land bank was located in the Yangtze River Delta Region, and our land bank in the first- and second-tier cities accounted for 70% of the Group's land bank under development and held for future development.

The Group continuously carried out the "3+X" strategic layout. In 2020, the Group entered such cities as Nanjing, Jiaxing, Shaoxing, Nantong and Wuhu to further deploy in three core economic regions while rooted in the Yangtze River Delta.

IMPROVING EFFICIENCY THROUGH LEAN MANAGEMENT

With the upgrading of real estate industry from the land value-added mode to the operation value-added mode, the effect of extensive operation is gradually revealed. From the perspective of operation, the Group actively improved the growth rate and efficiency, and built a three-step extensive operation system. The first step was to integrate various functions to form a extensive operation system for efficient collaboration. The second step was to establish a business flow control mode in the region. The third step was to complete the integration of product, marketing and extensive operation system, realizing the improvement of operational efficiency in terms of internal coordination.

Chairwoman's Statement

In 2020, the average launch cycle of the Group's new projects was 6.9 months although it was impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, only representing an increase of 0.5 month as compared to the corresponding period of the previous year. In 2020, the Group recorded a cash recovery rate of 91% in terms of the contracted sales, representing a decrease of approximately 3% as compared to the corresponding period of the previous year without significantly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

INCREASING PRODUCT STRENGTH

At present, the Group continues to explore the "best solution" for housing, and creates its own vigorous renewal ability with the utmost product power, to endow the city with a better future. In order to meet the needs of different customer groups for living space and life scenarios, the Group has developed four standardized residential property products, including four product series, namely the Season series, the Flourish/Peninsula series, the Mindcloud series and the Sumptuous series, covering a variety of business formats such as low-rise and high-rise apartment buildings, townhouses, western-style houses and loft apartments. We offer life models that meet the needs of groups of all ages from different dimensions.

In 2020, the "Sunkwan • Mindcloud series", one of the Group's signature product series, was awarded "2020 TOP 10 Ingenuous and Aesthetic Real Estate Product Series in China" by Leju Finance and "2020 Top 10 Entry Lux Boutique Series" by CRIC Research Institute of E-HOUSE, respectively; while "Sunkwan • Mangrove Bay", "Shanghai • Sunkwan Center" and "Sunkwan Sumptuous Skyview" and other products received further recognitions and various types of awards.

SAFE AND SOUND FINANCE

While achieving high-speed growth in performance, the Group has also opened up a growth path with both scale and quality. At present, the Group incorporates the regular optimization of assets-to-liabilities ratio into the important development strategy, and closely monitors the debt level. In terms of refined control of cash flow, the Group closely monitors the maturity of loans and enhances the management of working capital to meet cash needs such as debt repayment and business development.

As at December 31, 2020, the Group's net gearing ratio was 54.3%, representing a decrease of 64.5 percentage points from 118.8% in 2019. The liability asset ratio (excluding contract liabilities) was 72.1%, representing a decrease of 11.2 percentage points from 83.3% in the corresponding period of 2019. The unrestricted cash to short-term debt ratio increased from 0.3 at the end of 2019 to 1.5. Two indicators among the above three ones met the regulatory requirements of the "limits for three financial ratios". The Group will strive to ensure that it does not exceed the limits for three financial ratios in the future.

In addition, the Group further optimized the debt structure. Interest-bearing liabilities with a term of one year or above accounted for 73%, representing an increase of approximately 36.1 percentage points as compared to 2019. Current ratio was 1.4 times, representing an increase of approximately 27% as compared to 1.1 times in 2019.

Chairwoman's Statement

- •••
- •

On January 22, 2021, the Company issued senior notes with a principal amount of US\$185,000,000, which are due in 2022. The senior notes bear interest at 12.75% per annum and the interest is payable annually in arrears. The maturity date of the senior notes is January 21, 2022. At any time prior to maturity, the Company may at its option redeem the senior notes at a predetermined redemption price. The details of the redemption price are disclosed in the relevant offering memorandum.

OUTLOOK

In the future, "housing without speculation" and "steady development of the real estate market" will remain as the general principle of government policies. Meanwhile, the long-term development of the real estate industry will be promoted by the implementation of policies according to different city conditions as emphasized by the state. Enterprises will focus on internal capacities such as management ability, profitability and product strength instead of prioritizing their scale, so as to form a more benign competition. We believe that the real estate industry has just entered a competition stage of integrated competence. The Group will always keep keen on both the external market and internal actions. At the time of continuous integration and differentiation of the industry, we will consider the situation, target investment opportunities and carry out lean management to enhance product strength and achieve high-quality growth.

In 2021, the Group will continue to work under the guidance of the Group's Third Five-Year Strategy, adhering to the original mission of "coming for livable", continuously making full use of three core economic regions to strengthen precise investment layout, and to promote a stable and safe financial supervision system through efficient operation. Driving by product strength and the organizational empowerment, the Group will achieve high-quality growth with appropriate scale and form a development path in line with characteristics of times as a growing real estate enterprise.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Group explored a development path as a cutting-edge real estate enterprise in 11 years. In the future, we will enter into a development era of developing under simplified operation in the industry. As an emerging force in the capital market, we firmly chose to be strong in the real estate industry by improving comprehensive competitiveness and being a long-termist to acknowledge the Shareholders, customers and society with sustainable, steady and healthy development.

Finally, on behalf of the Board, I would like to once again express my sincere gratitude to all Shareholders, investors, partners and customers for their support to the Company, and to all the employees for their hard work and dedication over the past year.

Sunkwan Properties Group Limited Zhu Jing Chairwoman of the Board

Performance Highlights |



PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Key operating indicators:

	Year ended Dec	ember 31,
	2020	2019
Contracted sales ⁽¹⁾ attributable to the Group (in RMB million)	12,660	11,604
Contracted GFA sold attributable to the Group (sq.m.)	778,311	700,309
Contracted average selling price ("ASP") attributable to		
the Group (RMB/sq.m.)	16,265	16,570

Key financial indicators:

		Year ended I	December 31,	
	20)20	20	19
	in RMB million	Proportion of income %	in RMB million	Proportion of income %
Revenue	8,191	100.0	7,535	100.0
Gross profit	1,794	21.9	3,071	40.8
Profit for the year				
 Including non-controlling interests 	885	10.8	677	9.0
– Attributable to owner of the parent	356	4.3	220	2.9
Core net profit ⁽²⁾				
 Including non-controlling interests 	808	9.9	543	7.2
– Attributable to owner of the parent	311	3.8	103	1.4

Key ratio indicators:

	2020	2019
Gross profit margin (%) ⁽³⁾	21.9	40.8
Net profit margin (%)	10.8	9.0
Return on equity (%) ⁽⁴⁾	19.6	29.6
Current ratio (times) ⁽⁵⁾	1.4	1.1
Weighted average effective interest rate (%) ⁽⁶⁾	9.9	9.4
Net gearing ratio (%) ⁽⁷⁾	54.3	118.8
The unrestricted cash to current borrowings ratio (times) ⁽⁸⁾	1.5	0.3
Assets to liabilities ratio after excluding receipts in advance (%) $^{(9)}$	72.1	83.3

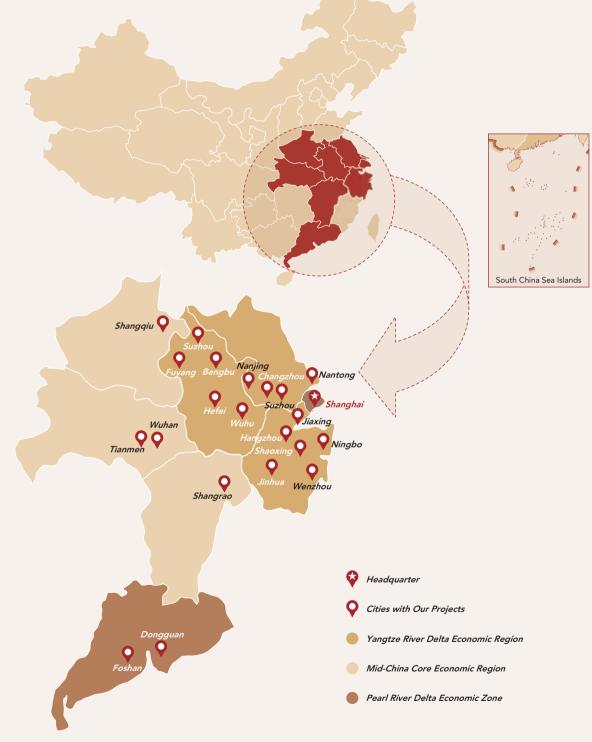
Notes:

- (1) Contracted sales data is unaudited and is prepared based on internal information of the Group. In view of various uncertainties during the collection of such sales information, such contracted sales data is provided for investors' reference only.
- (2) Equal to the profit for the year less fair value gains on investment properties and fair value gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
- (3) Equal to gross profit for the year divided by revenue and multiplied by 100.
- (4) Equal to profit of the year divided by the average of total equity at the beginning and the end of the year and multiplied by 100.
- (5) Equal to total current assets divided by total current liabilities as at the relevant dates.
- (6) Equal to the weighted average of interest costs of all outstanding indebtedness.
- (7) Equal to interest-bearing bank and other borrowings less cash and bank balances divided by total equity at the end of the year and multiplied by 100.
- (8) Equal to unrestricted cash (cash and cash balances less restricted cash) divided by current portion of interest-bearing bank loans and other borrowings.
- (9) Equal to total liabilities less contract liabilities divided by total assets less contract liabilities and multiplied by 100.





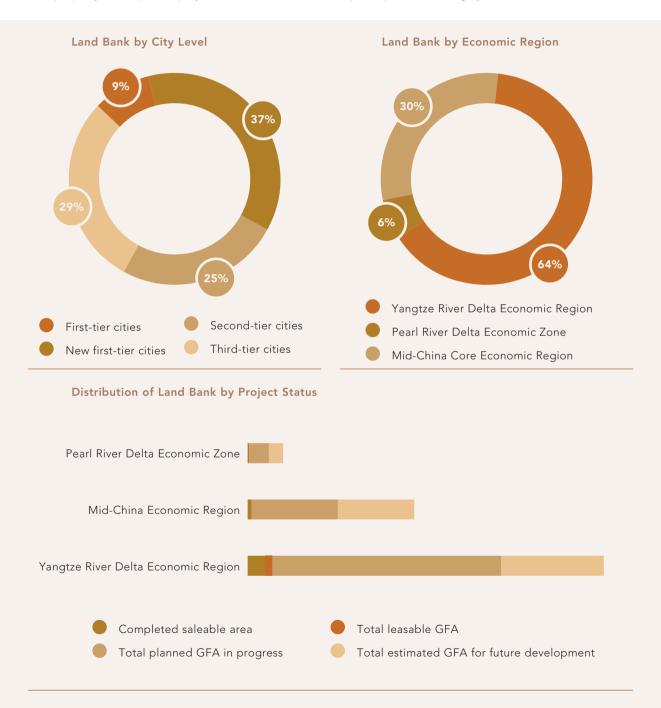






Summary of Land Bank

As at December 31, 2020, the total planned GFA of land bank of the Group, together with its joint ventures and associates, was approximately 5,203,902 sq.m., and the equity area was approximately 4,502,987 sq.m., involving 66 property development projects, 18 of which have been participated in through joint ventures and associates.



- . . .
- •

.

• •

PROPERTY PROJECTS DEVELOPED BY OUR SUBSIDIARIES

		Interest Attributable to the		GFA Available	Leasable	GFA Under	Estimated GFA for Future	Total Land Bank Attributable
Name of Projects	City	Group	Туре	for Sale	GFA	Development	Development	to Us
		%		in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m.
Residential Property Projects								
Shanghai • Flourish projects ⁽¹⁾ (上海•樾山項目)	Shanghai	50.0%	Residential/Commercial	35,659	-	-	-	46,467
Shanghai • Sunkwan Flourish Neighbourhood								
(上海•上坤樾里)	Shanghai	50.0%	Commercial	-	-	10,808	-	10,808
Hangzhou • Sunkwan Majestic Seasons								
(杭州•上坤山語四季)	Hangzhou	100.0%	Residential	-	-	178,140	-	178,140
Hangzhou • Mindcloud Imperial Garden								
(杭州•雲棲宸園)	Hangzhou	52.0%	Residential	-	-	164,611	-	164,611
Ningbo • Cixi Cloud Mansion (寧波•慈溪雲邸華府)	Ningbo	33.3%	Residential/Commercial	8,949	-	-	-	8,949
Ningbo • Cixi Phoenix Mansion (寧波•慈溪鳳鳴梧桐府)	Ningbo	30.0%	Residential/Commercial	9,678	-	-	-	9,678
Ningbo • Cixi Riverview Mansion (寧波•慈溪閲江府)	Ningbo	34.0%	Residential	35,488	-	-	-	35,488
Ningbo • Cixi Gracious Mansion (寧波•慈溪慈瀾府)	Ningbo	25.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	61,923	-	61,923
Ningbo • Cixi Crystal Seasons (寧波•慈溪晶萃四季)	Ningbo	65.0%	Residential	-	-	96,656	-	96,656
Jinhua • Dongyang Metropolis (金華•東陽大都會)	Jinhua	51.0%	Residential/Commercial	1,701	-	-	-	1,701
Jinhua • Dongyang Metropolis Seasons (金華•東陽都會四季)	Jinhua	38.3%	Residential	_	_	139,744	_	139,744
Dongyang • Mindcloud Mansion (東陽•雲棲風華)	Jinhua	51.0%	Residential/Commercial	_	_	99,248	_	99,248
Suzhou • Lakeview Seasons (蘇州•望湖四季)	Suzhou	35.0%	Residential	_	_	125,510	_	125,510
Suzhou • Kunshan Metropolis Seasons	5021100	00.070	Residentia			120,010		120,010
(蘇州•昆山都薈四季)	Suzhou	100.0%	Residential	_	_	-	170,752	170,752
Changzhou ● Mindcloud Peakview (常州●雲峯)	Changzhou		Residential/Commercial	_	_	198,486	-	198,486
Fuyang • Baolong Stone Art Town	Changzhou	40.070	Residential/Commercial			170,400		170,400
(阜陽•抱龍石藝小鎮)	Fuyang	50.0%	Residential/Commercial	_	_	_	64,401	64,401
Fuyang • Majestic Mansion (阜陽•政務壹號)	Fuyang	51.0%	Residential/Commercial			_	193,480	193,480
Hefei • Sunkwan Begonia Seasons	ruyang	51.070	Nesidential/Commercial				175,400	175,400
(合肥•上坤海棠四季)	Hefei	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	22,617		_	_	22,617
Hefei ● Mindcloud Mountainview (合肥●雲棲麓)	Hefei	100.0%	Residential			_	109,886	109,886
Jiaxing • Meili New Garden (嘉興•梅里新嘉苑)	Jiaxing	51.0%	Residential/Commercial	4,969		_	- 107,000	4,969
Nanjing • Mindcloud Garden (南京•雲棲風華璟園)	Nanjing	100.0%	Residential	4,707	-		52,197	4,707 52,197
Shaoxing • Sunkwan Majestic Mansion	Manjing	100.070	Nesidentia	-	-	-	JZ,177	JZ,177
(紹興•上坤山語雲邸)	Shaoxing	51.0%	Residential				83,297	83,297
	JIIGONIIIY	J1.0/0	Nonucitua	-	-	-	00,277	00,277
Shaoxing • Sunkwan Mindcloud Mansion (紹興•上坤雲錦東方)	Chaovine	100.00/	Residential/Commercial				10 007	68,087
	Shaoxing	100.0%		-	-	-	68,087	
Wuhu • Joy Seasons (蕪湖•銘悦四季)	Wuhu	49.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	182,656	101 014	182,656
Suzhou • Mindcloud Garden (宿州•雲棲園)	Suzhou	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	-	131,211	131,211
Nantong • Hai'an Changhong Waterfront City (南通•海安長宏水岸名城)	Nantong	49.9%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	79,883	-	79,883

Note: (1) Shanghai • Flourish projects consisted of five property projects, namely Shanghai • Sunkwan Flourish Seasons (上 海•上坤樾山四季), Shanghai • Sunkwan Flourish Villas (上海•上坤樾山美墅), Shanghai • Sunkwan Flourish Peninsula (上海•上坤樾山半島), Shanghai • Future Land Flourish Moon (上海•新城樾山明月), Shanghai • Future Land Flourish Peninsula (上海•新城樾山半島)

.

. . .

. . . .

.

• • •

.

.

•

.

•••

• • •

		Interest Attributable to the		GFA Available	Leasable	GFA Under	Estimated GFA for Future	Tota Land Banl Attributable
Name of Projects	City	Group	Туре	for Sale	GFA	Development	Development	to U
		%		in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	in sq.m
Shangrao • Sunkwan Riverside Seasons								
(上饒●上坤濱江四季)	Shangrao	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	271,084	-	271,084
Shangrao • Metropolis Seasons (上饒•都會四季)	Shangrao	100.0%	Residential	-	-	-	153,968	153,968
Wuhan ● Metropolis (武漢●大都會)	Wuhan	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	-	558,674	558,674
Tianmen • Sunkwan Northlake Seasons								
(天門•上坤北湖四季)	Tianmen	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	34,552	-	-	-	34,55
Dongguan ● Champagne Garden (東莞●香檳花園)	Dongguan	25.0%	Residential/Commercial	14,558	-	-	-	14,55
Foshan • Sunkwan Lakeview Seasons								
(佛山●上坤瀚湖四季)	Foshan	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	67,384	-	67,38
Foshan • Sunkwan Mindcloud Mansion								
(佛山●雲棲公館)	Foshan	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	35,859	-	35,85
Foshan • Sunkwan Mindcloud Peakview								
(佛山●上坤雲峯壹號)	Foshan	100.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	-	132,286	132,28
Commercial Property Projects								
Shanghai • Sunkwan Red Commercial Plaza								
(上海●上坤紅街項目)	Shanghai	100.0%	Commercial	-	5,952	-	-	5,95
Shanghai • Sunkwan Upper Commercial Plaza	•							
(上海●上坤上街項目)	Shanghai	100.0%	Commercial	3,561	21,932	-	-	25,49
Shanghai • Flourish projects 08-06, 08-08	•							
(上海●樾山項目08-06、08-08)	Shanghai	50.0%	Commercial	-	-	158,060	-	158,06
Shanghai • Sunkwan International Plaza T3	Ũ							
(上海●上坤國際廣場T3)	Shanghai	100.0%	Commercial	-	14,727	-	-	14,72
Shanghai • Sunkwan International Plaza T4	5							
(上海●上坤國際廣場T4)	Shanghai	100.0%	Commercial	_	14,805	-	-	14,80
Shanghai • Sunkwan International Plaza T5					,			,
(上海●上坤國際廣場T5)	Shanghai	100.0%	Commercial	-	11,484	-	-	11,48
Shanghai • Sunkwan Flourish Peninsula	5							1
(Underground part) (上海•上坤樾山半島地下部份)	Shanghai	50.0%	Commercial	_	1,725	-	-	1,72
Sub-total:				171,732	70,625	1,870,052	1,718,239	3,830,64

• • •

. . .

• • •

.

• •

. . . .

•••

PROPERTY PROJECTS DEVELOPED BY ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

				GFA Available	Leasable	GFA Under	Estimated GFA for Future	Total Land Reserve Attributable
Project Name	City			for Sale	GFA	Development	Development	to Us
Residential Property Projects								
Shanghai • Mindcloud Mountainview								
(上海●雲棲麓)	Shanghai	35.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	25,176	-	25,176
Ningbo • Cixi Jade Mansion (寧波•慈溪瓏玥府)	Ningbo	16.0%	Residential/Commercial	4,906	-	-	-	4,906
Ningbo • Cixi Joy Mansion (寧波•慈溪檀悦府)	Ningbo	28.0%	Residential/Commercial	751	-	-	-	751
Wenzhou • Prosperous Seasons (溫州•潮啟四季)	Wenzhou	50.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	50,486	-	50,486
Wenzhou • West Lakeside Seasons (溫州•西湖四季)	Wenzhou	50.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	42,989	-	42,989
Suzhou • Mindcloud Timeview (蘇州•雲棲時光)	Suzhou	70.0%	Residential	-	-	115,191	-	115,191
Suzhou • Jade Seasons (蘇州•翡翠四季)	Suzhou	24.5%	Residential	925	-	-	-	926
Suzhou • Changshu Hyde Mansion								
(蘇州•常熟海德名築)	Suzhou	33.0%	Residential	418	-	-	-	418
Jiaxing • Red Star Fashion Plaza (嘉興•紅星時尚廣場)	Jiaxing	3.5%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	4,068	-	4,068
Jiaxing ● Mindcloud Garden (嘉興●雲尚璟苑)	Jiaxing	50.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	-	40,600	40,600
Wuhan • Sunkwan Sumptuous Skyview	-							
(武漢●上坤博譯雲峯)	Wuhan	70.0%	Residential	-	-	24,912	-	24,912
Shangqiu • Sky Platinum (商丘•天鉑)	Shangqiu	50.0%	Residential	-	-	119,412	-	119,412
Shangqiu • Shining Seasons (商丘•光和四季)	Shangqiu	63.0%	Residential/Commercial	-	-	91,521	-	91,521
Shangqiu • Bluesky Seasons (商丘•蔚來四季)	Shangqiu	54.0%	Residential	-	-	62,457	-	62,457
Foshan • Jinping Mountain No. 1 (佛山•錦屏山壹號)	Foshan	49.0%	Residential	-	-	39,365	-	39,365
Commercial Property Projects								
Shanghai • Sunkwan Center (上海•上坤中心)	Shanghai	50.0%	Commercial	-	-	49,162	-	49,162
Sub-total:				7,000	-	624,739	40,600	672,339
Land Reserves Attributable to the Group				178,732	70,625	2,494,791	1,758,839	4,502,987
Total Land Reserves				210,122	70,625	3,123,717	1,799,438	5,203,902





MARKET OVERVIEW

In 2020, the concentrated outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic has brought significant uncertainties to the global economic development and severely impacted the Americas, Europe and other major economies in the world. In the face of the downward pressure on the domestic economy, China has taken a series of effective measures, being the world's only major economy to achieve growth. As one of the key drivers of positive economic growth during the Year, the real estate sector has rebounded rapidly, representing a downward-positive-stable development trend. According to the National Bureau of Statistics, the annual sales of commodity houses amounted to RMB17,361.3 billion, representing a year-on-year increase of 8.7%; the sales area of commodity houses was 1,760.86 million sq.m., representing a year-on year increase of 2.6%.

Under the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the central government has adhered to the general principle for the control over the real estate sector, strengthened financial supervision and made clear the principle of housing without speculation while ensuring the steady and healthy development of the real estate market by stabilizing the land price, housing price and expectation. Meanwhile, local governments have successively introduced control policies according to different city conditions and supported the recovery of the property market, resulting gradual rationality of the development in the real estate sector.

The year 2021 is at a juncture where the timeframes of China's two centenary goals converge, and it marks the first year for the commencement of the 14th Five-Year Plan to implement strategic transformations. As the COVID-19 pandemic is under control, the internal and external environment for the development of the real estate sector will be improved compared with 2020. However, the control policies for real estate will not experience too many changes, and "housing without speculation" will remain as the main principle. Against such a backdrop, the Company has proactively followed the development trend, accelerated its transformation to "a premium urban life service provider", continuously improved its product power and service capabilities, and implemented the philosophy of long-term and high-quality development, so as to enhance the steady and healthy development of the property market.

• • . .

BUSINESS REVIEW

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the principal business activity of the Group is property development.

Contracted Sales

The property development business of the Group originated from Shanghai and is deeply rooted in the Yangtze River Delta Economic Region, and gradually expanded to other first-, second- and strong third-tier cities in the Pearl River Delta Economic Zone and the Mid-China Core Economic Region.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the contracted sales attributable to the Group were approximately RMB12,660 million, representing an increase of approximately 9.1% as compared with the corresponding period in 2019. Such increase was mainly due to the fact that the Group, together with its joint ventures and associates, has been intensively penetrating into regional development, resulting in an increase of its accumulated saleable GFA.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the contracted GFA sold attributable to the Group of approximately 778,311 sq.m., representing an increase of approximately 11.1% as compared with the corresponding period in 2019 and the contracted ASP attributable to the Group of approximately RMB16,265 per sq.m..

20



. . .

• • •

The following table sets forth the summary of the contracted sales attributable to the Group by cities for the year ended December 31, 2020:

		Percentage of		
	Contracted sales	contracted sales	Contracted GFA	Contracted ASP
	attributable	attributable	sold attributable	attributable
City	to the Group	to the Group	to the Group	to the Group
	in RMB million	%	sq.m.	RMB/sq.m.
Shanghai	1,250	9.9	23,142	54,014
Suzhou	2,172	17.2	87,089	24,940
Changzhou	1,830	14.5	103,964	17,602
Nantong	274	2.2	37,362	7,334
Hangzhou	758	6.0	29,351	25,825
Ningbo	1,785	14.1	131,952	13,528
Jinhua	748	5.9	60,234	12,418
Wenzhou	820	6.5	33,303	24,622
Fuyang	130	1.0	22,056	5,894
Foshan	882	7.0	62,855	14,032
Wuhan	447	3.5	12,582	35,527
Tianmen	284	2.2	33,588	8,455
Shangrao	632	5.0	68,055	9,287
Shangqiu	526	4.1	67,377	7,807
Others	122	1.0	5,401	22,515
Total	12,660	100.0	778,311	16,265

Note: Contracted sales data is unaudited and is prepared based on internal information of the Group. In view of various uncertainties during the collection of such sales information, such contracted sales data is provided for investors' reference only.

Properties under Development

Properties under development are intended to be held for sale after completion. Properties under development are stated at the lower of cost comprising land costs, construction costs, borrowing costs, professional fees and other costs directly attributable to such properties incurred during the development period and net realizable value. Properties under development are classified as current assets unless those will not be realized in normal operating cycle. On completion, the properties are transferred to completed properties held for sale.

The Group's properties under development increased by approximately 15.1% from approximately RMB10,859.3 million as at December 31, 2019 to approximately RMB12,495.2 million as at December 31, 2020. The increase was mainly due to the increased number of properties under development projects held as at December 31, 2020.

•••

22

Completed Properties Held for Sale

Completed properties held for sale are stated in the statements of financial position at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined by an apportionment of the total costs of land and buildings attributable to the unsold properties. Net realizable value is determined by reference to the sale proceeds of properties sold in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses, or estimates based on prevailing marketing conditions.

The Group's completed properties held for sale increased by approximately 48.6% from approximately RMB1,051.8 million as at December 31, 2019 to approximately RMB1,562.9 million as at December 31, 2020. The increase was mainly due to property projects completed at the end of 2020 and yet to be delivered to the customers. Those property projects are expected to be delivered and recognised as revenue in coming years.

Investment Properties

While the Group focused on residential property development as the Group's core business, the Group's business gradually expanded to the development of all types of commercial and mixed-use properties. Currently, the Group holds certain commercial spaces (primarily include retail spaces adjacent to the Group's residential properties, commercial district shopping plazas and office buildings) as investment properties, for example, Shanghai • Sunkwan Center, a joint venture project of the Group, is a large multi-purpose commercial complex with office buildings, shopping plazas and hotel facility. As at December 31, 2020, the Group had investment interests in a commercial property portfolio of seven projects under various stages of development, including six projects developed by the Group's subsidiaries and one project developed by its joint venture, and all of which were located in Shanghai. These projects included three completed office buildings, two completed commercial district shopping plazas and two mixed-use commercial property projects under development or held for future development with a total GFA attributable to the Group of 267,634 sq.m.. The Group intends to leverage its existing human and capital resources to increase its commercial property holdings and gradually expand its commercial property investments in the future.

Land Bank

During the Year, the Group further defined the "3+X" regional layout system based on the guidance of the regional deep cultivation strategy of urban agglomeration in combination with the Company's development demands and industry trends. Relying on Shanghai, the Group continued to deepen its penetration into the Yangtze River Delta Economic Region, the Pearl River Delta Economic Zone and the Mid-China Core Economic Region, continuously improved the Group's market position and brand awareness in cities that the Group had entered into in selected areas and gradually expanded the new first-, second- and strong third-tier cities with high growth potential that the Group had not entered into so as to reasonably protect the sustainable development of the Group's land bank.

As at December 31, 2020, the planned gross floor area of land bank of the Group, together with its joint ventures and associates, was approximately 5,203,902 sq.m., and the equity area was approximately 4,502,987 sq.m..

23

•••

During the Year, the Group, together with its joint ventures and associates, had added 24 new projects, with a planned gross floor area of approximately 3,060,035 sq.m., and an average acquisition cost (calculated according to the estimated total GFA) of RMB3,274 per sq.m., of which 13 projects were acquired through public tender, auction or listing-for-sale held by the government, and 11 projects were cooperated with third-party business partners through joint ventures and associates, or acquiring equity interests in companies that possess land use rights.

From January 1, 2021 to March 30, 2021, the Group, together with its joint ventures and associates, had added 14 new projects, with a planned gross floor area of approximately 1,962,633 sq.m., and an average acquisition cost (calculated according to the estimated total GFA) of RMB3,249 per sq.m..

The following table sets forth the breakdown of land bank of the Group together with its joint ventures and associates as at December 31, 2020 (distributed by city):

				Under	Future		
		Completed		Development	Development		
						Total	
					Estimated	Land Bank	% of Total
		GFA			GFA for	Attributable	Land Bank
	Number of	Available		GFA Under	Future	to the	Attributable
	Projects	for Sale ⁽¹⁾	Leasable GFA	Development	Development	Group ^{(2) (3)}	to the Group
	Number	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	%
Property Projects Developed by the Gro	oup's Subsidiaries						
Yangtze River Delta Economic Region							
Shanghai	15	39,220	70,625	168,868	-	278,713	6.2
Hangzhou	2	-	-	342,751	-	342,751	7.6
Ningbo	5	54,115	-	158,579	-	212,694	4.7
Jinhua	3	1,701	-	238,991	-	240,693	5.3
Suzhou	4	-	-	125,510	170,752	296,262	6.6
Changzhou	1	-	-	198,486	-	198,486	4.4
Fuyang	2	-	-	-	257,881	257,881	5.7
Hefei	2	22,617	-	-	109,886	132,503	2.9
Jiaxing	1	4,969	-	-	-	4,969	0.1
Nanjing	1	-	-	-	52,197	52,197	1.2
Shaoxing	1	-	-	-	83,297	83,297	1.8
Wuhu	1	-	-	182,656	-	182,656	4.1
Suzhou	1	-	-	-	131,211	131,211	2.9
Nantong	1	-	-	79,883	-	79,883	1.8
Sub-total	40	122,622	70,625	1,495,724	805,224	2,494,196	55.3
Mid-China Core Economic Region							
Shangrao	2	-	-	271,084	153,968	425,052	9.4
Wuhan	1	-	-	-	558,674	558,674	12.4
Tianmen	1	34,552	-	-	-	34,552	0.8
Sub-total	4	34,552	-	271,084	712,642	1,018,278	22.6

- . . .
- . . .
- •

				Under	Future		
		Completed		Development	Development		
						Total	
					Estimated	Land Bank	% of Total
		GFA			GFA for	Attributable	Land Bank
	Number of	Available		GFA Under	Future	to the	Attributable
	Projects	for Sale ⁽¹⁾	Leasable GFA	Development	Development	Group ^{(2) (3)}	to the Group
	Number	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	(in sq.m.)	%
Pearl River Delta Economic Zone							
Dongguan	1	14,558	-	-	-	14,558	0.3
Foshan	3	-	-	103,243	132,286	235,529	5.2
Sub-total	4	14,558	-	103,243	132,286	250,087	5.5
Total	48	171,732	70,625	1,870,051	1,650,152	3,762,561	83.4
Property Projects Developed by the Group's Jo	int Ventures and	Associates					
Yangtze River Delta Economic Region							
Shanghai	2	-	-	74,338	-	74,338	1.7
Ningbo	2	5,657	-	-	-	5,657	0.1
Wenzhou	2	-	-	93,475	-	93,475	2.1
Suzhou	4	1,343	-	115,191	-	116,534	2.6
Jiaxing	2	-	-	4,068	40,600	44,668	1.0
Shaoxing	1	-	-	-	68,087	68,087	1.5
Sub-total	13	7,000	-	287,072	108,687	402,759	9.0
Mid-China Core Economic Region							
Wuhan	1	-	-	24,912	-	24,912	0.6
Shangqiu	3	-	-	273,390	-	273,390	6.1
Sub-total	4	-	-	298,302	-	298,302	6.7
Pearl River Delta Economic Zone							
Foshan	1	_	-	39,365	-	39,365	0.9
Sub-total	1	-	-	39,365	-	39,365	0.9
Total	18	7,000	-	624,739	108,687	740,426	16.6
Land bank attributable to the Group	66	178,732	70,625	2,494,790	1,758,839	4,502,987	100.0
Total land bank	66	210,122	70,625	3,123,717	1,799,438	5,203,902	

Notes:

(1) Includes (i) completed GFA pre-sold but yet delivered, and (ii) completed GFA unsold and available for sale.

(2) Total land bank attributable to the Group equals to the sum of (i) total GFA available for sale and total leasable GFA for completed properties, (ii) total GFA for properties under development, and (iii) total GFA for properties held for future development.

(3) For projects held by joint ventures or associates, total GFA attributable to the Group will be adjusted by the Group equity interest in the respective project.



. .

The following table sets forth the details of additional property projects of the Group together with its joint ventures and associates for the year ended December 31, 2020:

						Average
						Acquisition
			Interest	Land		Cost (Based
C		B. 1. 1. T	Attributable	Parcels	Estimated	on Estimated
City	Project/Land Parcel	Project Type	to the Group	Area	GFA .	GFA)
Vanataa Dii	un Delte Feenemie Besien		%	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	RMB/sq.m.
•	ver Delta Economic Region	Desidential	F2.0	ED 2E0	117 200	11 / 70
Hangzhou	Hangzhou • Mindcloud Garden (杭州 • 雲棲宸園)	Residential	52.0	53,358	117,388	11,670
Ningbo	Ningbo • Cixi Crystal Seasons (寧波 • 慈溪晶萃四季)	Residential	65.0	40,658	97,075	2,559
Shaoxing	Shaoxing • Majestic Mansion (紹興 • 山語雲邸)	Residential	51.0	33,204	78,125	3,089
Shaoxing	Shaoxing ● Mindcloud Mansion (紹興 ● 雲錦東方)	Residential/Commercial	100.0	26,782	62,151	7,138
Jiaxing	Jiaxing • Mindcloud Garden (嘉興 • 雲尚璟苑)	Residential/Commercial	50.0	17,754	81,200	4,728
Jiaxing	Jiaxing●Meili New Garden (嘉興●梅里新嘉苑)	Residential/Commercial	51.0	34,546	79,985	858
Jiaxing	Jiaxing • Red Star Fashion Plaza	Residential/				
	(嘉興●紅星時尚廣場)	Commercial	3.5	36,299	116,222	1,031
Jinhua	Jinhua • Dongyang Mindcloud Mansion	Residential/				
	(金華 ● 東陽雲棲風華)	Commercial	51.0	27,668	99,830	4,862
Nanjing	Nanjing • Mindcloud Garden					
	(南京 ● 雲樓風華璟園)	Residential	100.0	21,897	52,196	10,897
Suzhou	Suzhou ● Lakeview Seasons (蘇州 ● 望湖四季)	Residential	35.0	51,042	125,527	3,483
Suzhou	Suzhou • Kunshan Metropolis Seasons					
	(蘇州●昆山都薈四季)	Residential	100.0	54,543	170,752	4,042
Nantong	Nantong • Hai'an Changhong Waterfront City	Residential/				
	(南通•海安長宏水岸名城)	Commercial	49.8	35,486	79,883	1,077
Hefei	Hefei ● Mindcloud Mountainview (合肥 ● 雲棲麓)	Residential	100.0	45,115	110,035	4,963
Fuyang	Fuyang • Baolong Stone Art Town	Residential/				
	(阜陽●抱龍石藝小鎮)	Commercial	50.0	56,280	80,457	1,681
Fuyang	Fuyang • Majestic Mansion (阜陽 • 政務壹號)	Residential/Commercial	51.0	105,917	210,995	1,073
Wuhu	Wuhu ● Joy Seasons (蕪湖 ● 銘悦四季)	Residential/Commercial	49.0	80,973	185,414	3,608
Suzhou	Suzhou • Mindcloud Garden (宿州 • 雲棲宸園)	Residential/Commercial	100.0	50,990	131,211	2,210
Poorl Divor	Delta Economic Zone					
Foshan	Foshan • Mountainview No. 1 (佛山 • 錦屏山壹號)	Residential	49.0	22 100	70.007	4 153
Foshan Foshan	Foshan • Mountainview No. 1 (洲山 • 姉肝山豆鉱) Foshan • Sunkwan Mindcloud Mansion	NESIGEIIIIdi	47.0	22,109	79,907	4,153
Fosnan		Residential/Commercial	100.0	10 / 17	24.477	1.0//
	(佛山●上坤雲棲公館)		100.0	10,617	34,477	4,064
Foshan	Foshan • Sunkwan Mindcloud Peakview	Residential/	100.0	40.004	100.005	4.000
	(佛山●上坤雲峯壹號)	Commercial	100.0	48,994	132,285	4,937
Mid-China (Core Economic Region					
Wuhan	Yangluo No. P156 Land Parcel	Residential/				
		Commercial	100.0	179,425	561,285	2,102
Shangrao	Shangrao • Metropolis Seasons (上饒 • 都會四季)	Residential	100.0	47,675	114,200	2,782
Shangqiu	Shangqiu ● Shining Seasons (商丘 ● 光和四季)	Residential/				
51		Commercial	63.0	42,964	146,467	1,308
Shangqiu	Shangqiu • Bluesky Seasons (商丘 • 蔚來四季)	Residential	54.0	31,470	112,968	1,719
Total				1,155,766	3,060,035	3,274

. .

• • •

26

. . .

• •

The following table sets forth the details of additional property projects of the Group together with its joint ventures and associates from January 1, 2021 to March 30, 2021:

			Effective interest Attributable	Land Parcels	Estimated	Average Acquisitior Cost (Basec on Estimated
City	Project/Land Parcel	Project Type	to the Group	Area	GFA	GFA
			%	in sq.m.	in sq.m.	RMB/sq.m
Yangtze River	r Delta Economic Region					
Jiaxing	Wuzhen No.B3 Land Parcel	Commercial	6.9	36,630	21,978	4,01
Jiaxing	Wuzhen No.B4 Land Parcel	Residential/				
5		Commercial	30.0	32,652	98,755	3,48
Jiaxing	Wuzhen No.B5 Land Parcel	Residential/				
5		Commercial	30.0	36,455	107,552	3,18
Nantong	Rugao No.128 Land Parcel	Residential/				
		Commercial	15.6	31,017	91,713	5,50
Lishui	Jinyunhu Town No.2020-5 Shilong	Residential/				
	Road Land Parcel	Commercial	50.0	54,837	126,102	2,71
Wuxi	Huishan District No. XDG-2020-77	Residential/				
	Land Parcel	Commercial	100.0	53,937	156,330	6,58
Bengbu	Longzi Lake District (2021) No. 1	Residential/				
	Land Parcel	Commercial	100.0	35,708	79,444	3,48
Hangzhou	Xiaoshan District XSLP0602-30,	Residential/				
	31 Land Parcel in Hangzhou	Commercial	24.9	25,998	87,376	2,86
Pearl River De	elta Economic Zone					
Shantou	Longhu District WG2021-2 Land Parcel	Residential/				
		Commercial	80.0	62,413	339,712	3,03
Mid-China Co	re Economic Region					
Wuhan	Hanyang District Sixin P (2020) No. 188	Residential/				
	Land Parcel	Commercial	100.0	13,155	58,459	4,29
Wuhan	Yangluo P (2020) No. 186 Land Parcel	Residential/				
		Commercial	51.0	104,832	304,137	2,08
Xinyang	Xinyang • Tianyue	Residential/				
	(信陽•天悦)	Commercial	35.0	84,176	250,408	2,44
Xinyang	Xinyang • Tianjing	Residential/				
	(信陽 ● 天境)	Commercial	35.0	40,839	96,275	2,79
Xinyang	Xinyang • Tianxi	Residential/				
	(信陽 ● 天璽)	Commercial	35.0	60,433	144,392	2,75
Total				673,082	1,962,633	3,24



FINANCIAL REVIEW

Revenue

The revenue of the Group consists of revenue derived from: (i) sales of properties; (ii) property lease income; and (iii) project management services. For the year ended December 31, 2020, approximately 98.1% (2019: 98.9%) of the Group's revenue was derived from sales of properties and approximately 1.9% (2019: 1.1%) was derived from property lease income and project management services.

The Group's revenue increased by approximately 8.7% from approximately RMB7,535.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to approximately RMB8,190.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase was mainly due to the increase in the revenue recognised from sales of properties.

The table below sets forth a summary of the recognized revenue by business for the years indicated:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Percentage		Percentage	
	Revenue	of total	Revenue	of total
	in RMB	revenue	in RMB	revenue
	million	%	million	%
Sale of properties	8,038	98.1	7,449	98.9
Property lease income	47	0.6	64	0.8
Project management services	106	1.3	22	0.3
Total	8,191	100.0	7,535	100.0

Revenue from sales of properties

Revenue from sales of properties has constituted, and is expected to continue to constitute, a substantial portion of the Group's total revenue and approximately 98.1% of the total revenue during the Year.

The Group's operating results for any given period depend on the GFA and selling price of the properties delivered by the Group in the relevant period and the market demand for such properties. According to industry practice, the Group typically enters into purchase contracts with customers when the properties are still under development but have already satisfied the conditions for pre-sale in accordance with the PRC laws and regulations. In general, it takes it at least one year from commencement of the pre-sale of the properties under development to the construction completion of such properties. The Group does not recognize revenue from any pre-sold properties until the construction completion of such properties and the ownership of the properties having been transferred to the customers.

Revenue from sales of properties increased by approximately 7.9% from approximately RMB7,449.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to approximately RMB8,038.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in the numbers of the completed and delivered properties during the year, which resulted in an increase in the GFA delivered compared with the corresponding period in 2019.

•••

28

Revenue from property lease

Rental income from the investment properties decreased by approximately 26.9% from RMB63.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB46.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to rental reduction or waiver measures in respect of investment properties during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Revenue from project management services

Revenue from the provision of project management services increased by approximately 378.7% from RMB22.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB105.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to (i) started to generate revenue from project management services compared with the corresponding period in 2019; and (ii) to more projects developed by joint ventures and associates.

Cost of Sales

The Group's cost of sales primarily represents the costs the Group incurs directly for the property development activities as well as property lease and project management services. The principal components of cost of sales for the Group's property development include cost of properties sold, which represents land use right costs, direct construction costs and capitalized interest costs on related borrowings for the purpose of property development during the period of construction.

The Group's cost of sales increased by approximately 43.3% from RMB4,464.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB6,396.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in the GFA of the delivered property projects.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

The gross profit of the Group decreased by approximately 41.6% from RMB3,070.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB1,794.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The gross profit margin decreased from approximately 40.8% for the year ended December 31, 2019 to approximately 21.9% for the year ended December 31, 2020, primarily due to the geographical difference and higher gross profit margin of the delivered properties in the previous year.

Finance Income

Finance income mainly refers to the interest income of bank deposits. The finance income of the Group increased by approximately 9.5% from RMB15.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB17.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in the total bank deposits.

Other Income and Gains

Other income and gains of the Group decreased from RMB11.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB8.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Selling and Distribution Expenses

The selling and distribution expenses primarily consist of (i) sales commissions; (ii) advertising and marketing expenses, (iii) staff costs; (iv) property management fees; and (v) office expenses. The Group's selling and distribution expenses increased by approximately 12.4% from RMB213.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB240.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in the sales commissions.

Administrative Expenses

Administrative expenses primarily consist of staff costs, traveling and office expenses, professional fees, entertainment expenses, depreciation and amortization, tax charges and listing expenses. The administrative expenses of the Group increased by approximately 10.7% from RMB250.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB277.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in listing expenses and an increase in office expenses as the Group further scaled up and accelerated its expansion.

Impairment Losses on Financial Assets

Impairment losses on financial assets presents that the Group made prudent general provisions for losses arising from potential bad debts in respect of the financial assets. The Group reversed impairment losses of RMB1.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, and recognised impairment losses of RMB0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Other Expenses

Other expenses of the Group increased by approximately 125.0% from RMB3.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB7.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Fair Value Gains on Investment Properties

Fair value gains on investment properties represent the changes in the fair value of investment properties of certain commercial areas developed and held by the Group for the purpose of earning rental income or capital appreciation. Fair value gains on investment properties of the Group decreased by approximately 41.7% from RMB175.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB102.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to the relatively moderate growth in the market rents as impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Fair Value Gains on Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of the Group decreased by 78.9 % from RMB1.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Finance Costs

Finance costs primarily consist of (i) interest expenses for bank and other borrowings net of capitalized interest relating to properties under development; and (ii) interest expenses arising from contract liabilities, which is related to the pre-sale proceeds of the Group's properties received from customers. Finance costs of the Group increased by approximately 15.4% from RMB261.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB302.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to an increase in the scale of interest-bearing debt.

Share of Profits and Losses of Joint Ventures and Associates

Share of profits and losses of joint ventures and associates of the Group increased from RMB7.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB234.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to the increase in profits of the property projects delivered by the Group's joint ventures and associates during the Year.

30

Management Discussion and Analysis

- •
- •
- •



Income Tax Expense

The income tax expense of the Group mainly includes provisions for PRC corporate income tax and land appreciation tax ("**LAT**"), net of deferred tax. The income tax expense of the Group decreased by approximately 76.2% from RMB1,876.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB446.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, mainly due to a decrease of the current PRC LAT for the year ended December 31, 2020. The decrease of LAT was due to the lower gross profit of the delivered property projects during the Year.

Profit for the Year

Profit for the year of the Group increased by approximately 30.8% from RMB676.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to RMB885.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The profit attributable to the owners of the parent was RMB356.1 million, with a year-on-year increase of approximately 62.2% from RMB219.5 million in 2019.

LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Group operates in a capital-intensive industry and has financed its working capital, capital expenditure and other capital requirements primarily through (i) internally generated cash flows including proceeds from the pre-sales and sales of its properties and (ii) external financings, such as borrowings from commercial banks, asset management, trust financing, and other financing arrangements. The Group may also look for additional financing opportunities, such as the issuance of corporate bonds, asset-backed securities programs and other debt offerings when needed, to fund the Group property development operations.

Cash Position

As at December 31, 2020, the Group's cash and bank balances (including restricted cash and pledged deposits) were approximately RMB5,333.5 million (December 31, 2019: approximately RMB3,484.3 million). Cash and cash equivalents of the Group are denominated in RMB and others are denominated in the U.S. dollar and Hong Kong dollar.

Indebtedness

As at December 31, 2020, the Group's total outstanding borrowings amounted to approximately RMB8,745.4 million (December 31, 2019: approximately RMB6,766.3 million). The Group's total secured borrowings are



secured by the pledges of one or more of the following categories: properties under development, completed properties held for sale, investment properties, property, plant and equipment, interests in subsidiaries of the Group, pledged deposits and/or guarantees provided by subsidiaries of the Group as collateral or security.

The following table sets forth the Group's total borrowings as at the dates indicated:

	As at December 31,	
	2020 RMB' 000	2019 RMB'000
Current		
Other loans – secured	1,568,525	799,499
Other loans – unsecured	43,400	-
Current portion of long-term bank loans – secured	202,000	1,871,671
Current portion of long-term other loans – secured	515,695	1,572,078
Total current	2,329,620	4,243,248
Non-current		
Bank loans – secured	2,386,000	374,000
Other loans – secured	4,029,748	2,149,009
Total non-current	6,415,748	2,523,009
Total	8,745,368	6,766,257

The following table sets forth the maturity profiles of the Group's total borrowings as at the dates indicated:

	As at Decen	As at December 31,	
	2020 RMB ' 000	2019 RMB '000	
Bank loans repayable:			
Within one year	202,000	1,871,671	
In the second year	295,000	260,000	
In the third to the fifth year, inclusive	1,420,000	49,000	
Beyond five years	671,000	65,000	
	2,588,000	2,245,671	
Other loans repayable:			
Within one year	2,127,620	2,371,577	
In the second year	2,313,511	1,298,179	
In the third to the fifth year, inclusive	1,716,237	850,830	
	6,157,368	4,520,586	
Total	8,745,368	6,766,257	

Pledge of Assets

As at December 31, 2020, the Group's borrowings were secured by the Group's assets of RMB9,508.0 million (2019: RMB12,269.2 million), including (i) property, plant and equipment; (ii) investment properties; (iii) properties under development; (iv) completed properties held for sale; and (v) pledged deposits.

•

Net Gearing Ratio

The net gearing ratio of the Group decreased from 118.8% as at December 31, 2019 to 54.3% as at December 31, 2020, primarily due to (i) the Group's ongoing efforts to manage its financial leverage to achieve sustainable growth; and (ii) the net proceeds from the global offering of the Company in 2020 (the "**Global Offering**"). Net gearing ratio is calculated by dividing total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and pledged deposits by total equity.

Financial Risk

The Group's businesses exposed it to various financial risks, including interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. In order to minimize such risk exposures of the Group, which do not use any derivatives and other instruments for hedging. The Group does not hold or issue financial derivatives for trading purpose.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to changes in market interest rates is primarily related to its interest-bearing bank and other borrowings. The Group does not use derivative financial instruments to hedge interest rate risk and manages its interest cost by using variable rate bank borrowings and other borrowings.

Foreign currency risk

The Group operates its business primarily in China and the majority of its revenues and expenses are denominated in RMB, while the net proceeds from the listing are paid in Hong Kong dollar. As at December 31, 2020, RMB61.4 million of the Group's cash and bank balances were denominated in Hong Kong dollar and were subject to exchange rate fluctuation. The Group has no foreign currency hedging policy. However, the Group will closely monitor its exchange rate risk in an effort to maintain the Group's cash value.

Credit risk

The Group classifies financial instruments based on common credit risk characteristics (such as instrument type and credit risk level) to identify significant increase in credit risk and to measure impairment. To manage risk arising from trade receivables, the Group has policies in place to ensure that credit terms are made only to counterparties with an appropriate credit history and management will perform ongoing credit evaluations of counterparties. The credit terms granted to customers is generally three to six months and the credit quality of these customers is assessed, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. The Group also has other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue receivables. In addition, the Group reviews regularly the recoverable amount of trade receivables to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk, with exposure spread over a large number of counterparties and customers.

Liquidity risk

The Group aims to maintain sufficient cash through internally generated sales proceeds and an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet the Group's operation needs and commitments in respect of property projects. The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of lease liabilities and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings.



CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group provides mortgage guarantees to banks in respect of the mortgage loans they provide to its customers for their purchases of properties in order to secure the repayment obligations of such customers. The mortgage guarantees to banks in respect of mortgage loans to the Group's customers are issued from the date of grant of the relevant mortgage loans and released upon the earlier of (i) the transfer of the relevant property ownership certificates to the customers, or (ii) the settlement of mortgage loans by the customers. If a purchaser defaults on the mortgage loan, the Group is typically required to repurchase the underlying property by paying off the mortgage loan. If the Group fails to do so, the mortgagee banks will auction the underlying property and recover the balance from the Group if the outstanding loan amount exceeds the net foreclosure sale proceeds. In line with industry practice, the Group does not conduct independent credit checks on its customers but rely on the credit checks conducted by the mortgagee banks.

The Group also provides guarantees to banks and other institutions in connection with financial facilities granted to the related companies. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair values of these financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the Directors consider that the possibility of the default of the parties involved is remote, and accordingly, no value has been recognized at the inception of the guarantee contracts and in the consolidated statements of financial position as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

The following table sets forth the Group's total guarantees as at the dates indicated:

	As at Decen	As at December 31,	
	2020 RMB' 000	2019 RMB'000	
Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to the Group's customers	6,325,012	7,570,272	
Guarantees given to banks and other institutions in connection with facilities granted to the Group's related companies	3,698,325	1,805,439	
	10,023,337	9,375,711	

The Group did not incur any material losses for the year in respect of the guarantees provided for mortgage facilities granted to purchasers of the Group's completed properties held for sale. The Directors considered that in the case of default on payments, the net realizable value of the related properties would be sufficient for repaying the outstanding mortgage loans together with any accrued interest and penalty, and therefore no provision has been made in connection with the guarantees.

LEGAL CONTINGENTS

The Group is involved in lawsuits and other proceedings in the ordinary course of business. The Group has assessed the claims and believe that no liabilities resulting from these proceedings will have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or operating results.

COMMITMENTS

As at December 31, 2020, the Group's capital commitments for property development activities, acquisition of land use rights, and capital contribution for investments in joint ventures and associates amounted to RMB2,795.1 million (December 31, 2019: RMB1,608.3 million).

OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS

Except for the contingent liabilities disclosed above, as at December 31, 2020, the Group did not have any outstanding loan capital issued or agreed to be issued, bank overdrafts, loans, debt securities, borrowings or other similar indebtedness, liabilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills), acceptance credits, debentures, mortgages, charges, finance leases or hire purchase commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS HELD, MAJOR ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group had undergone acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries for the purpose of the reorganisation in preparation for the Global Offering. Please refer to the prospectus of the Company dated October 31, 2020 (the "**Prospectus**") for further details.

Save as disclosed in the Prospectus, the Company has no other significant investments or significant acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures during the year ended December 31, 2020.

FUTURE PLAN FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

The Group will continue to focus on the current business of property development, and purchase quality land parcels in China. Save as disclosed in this report, the Group did not have any other immediate plans for material investments and capital assets as at December 31, 2020.

USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE GLOBAL OFFERING

The shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on November 17, 2020 (the "Listing Date"). The net proceeds obtained from the Global Offering and the partial exercise of the overallotment option in connection with the Global Offering, after the deduction of underwriting commission and related expenditures, are approximately HK\$1,254 million. As at December 31, 2020, all those net proceeds have been used according to the Future Plans and Use of Proceeds stated in the Prospectus. The Company has applied the difference of approximately HK\$2.77 million to each business strategy in the same proportion as the original capital that were set out in the Prospectus.

		As at December 31, 2020			
Use	Percentage of Total	Net Proceeds	Amount Used	Amount	Fundational structure
Use	of lotal %	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	Unused HK\$ million	Expected timeline
Projects expenditure	60	753	171	582	fully utilized within 2021
Loan repayment	30	376	376	_	NA
General working capital	10	125	125	-	NA
Total	100	1,254	672	582	

34



•••

EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at December 31, 2020, the Group has a total of 974 employees (2019: 671). For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group confirmed staff cost of approximately RMB241 million (2019: approximately RMB233 million). The remuneration package of employees of the Group includes salary and bonuses. In general, we determine employee salaries based on each employee's qualifications, experience, position and seniority. The Group has designed an annual review system to assess the performance of its employees, which forms the basis of its determinations on salary raises, bonuses and promotion. The Group also reviews and adjusts its remuneration package by referring to the relevant salary survey in real estate industry published by renowned consulting firms. The Group believes the salaries and benefits that its employees receive are competitive with market standards in each geographic location where the Group conducts business. The Group also pays medical insurance, endowment insurance, maternity insurance, unemployment insurance, work-related injury insurance and housing provident funds as well as related premiums for employees of the Group. In terms of employee training, the Group provides continuous and systematic training to employees according to their positions and expertise, so as to enhance their professional knowledge about the real estate industry and related fields.

To motivate and retain skilled and experienced personnel to strive for the future development and expansion of the Group, the Group also adopted restricted share unit (RSU) scheme. The main provisions of the scheme were approved by the Board on October 27, 2020, and on January 27, 2021, the Board approved the resolution on "Granting Restricted Share Units to Part of Specific Objects". Further details will be disclosed in the paragraph headed "RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT SCHEME" in the Directors' report of annual report.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Issuance of US\$185 Million 12.75% Senior Notes due 2022

On January 22, 2021, the Company issued the senior notes listed on the Stock Exchange with an aggregate principal amount of US\$185 million due 2022, which bear interest at a rate of 12.75% per annum, payable in arrears on July 22, 2021 and January 21, 2022. For more details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated January 14, 2021, January 15, 2021, January 22, 2021 and January 25, 2021.

Save as disclosed above, the Group has no other significant events after December 31, 2020.

FUTURE OUTLOOK

To Focus on Business and Improve Quality and Efficiency

In the future, "housing without speculation" and "steady development of the real estate market" will remain as the general principle of government policies. Meanwhile, the long-term development of the real estate industry will be promoted by the implementation of policies according to different city conditions as emphasized by the state. Enterprises will focus on internal capacities such as management ability, profitability and product strength instead of prioritizing their scale, so as to form a more benign competition. We believe that the real estate industry has just entered a competition stage of integrated competence. The Group will always keep keen on both the external market and internal actions. At the time of continuous integration and differentiation of the industry, we will consider the situation, target investment opportunities and carry out lean management to enhance product strength and achieve high-quality growth.

Management Discussion and Analysis

In 2021, the Group will continue to work under the guidance of the Group's Third Five-Year Strategy, adhering to the development vision of maintaining high-quality growth. Driving by the Group's product strength, the organizational empowerment and efficient operation, the Group will establish sustainable competitiveness throughout the cycle and form a development path in line with characteristics of the times as a growing real estate enterprise. In this regard, the Group will continue to maintain a moderate lead in products and pay more attention to the demand side upgrading of products; the Group will establish a "platform + self-driven learning organization" and build a "mutual achievement" mode of organizational development and individual growth; guided by the Group's strategic objectives, the Group will optimize its operation management, with a focus on operation efficiency and strict cost control, to build a collaborative and efficient functional system.

In 2021, the Group will continue to make precise investment, pay close attention to market changes, adhere to the strategy of regional in-depth exploration, and fully tap investment opportunities through multiple ways. High quality and sufficient marketable resources will support the realization of sound quality and sustainable growth. Although China's economy was impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, which has also affected the sales and project progress of the real estate industry, the Group is still full of confidence in the future, and it believes that the rigid demand for house-purchasing affected by the pandemic will be released compensatorily in the future.

In terms of financial management, the Group will continue to promote a stable and safe financial supervision system. It will control the overall debt scale and optimize the financial financing structure to continuously improve the financing ability, reduce financing costs and achieve high-quality development.



36

• •

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Zhu Jing (朱靜), aged 45, is our founder, chief executive officer, chairwoman of the Board and an executive Director. She has over 17 years of experience in the PRC real estate industry. With her extensive experience in the real estate industry, she is principally responsible for the overall management and business operation of the Group, including coordinating board affairs, formulating strategies and operational plans, and making major business decisions. Ms. Zhu has served in various roles of the Group, including chairwoman and executive director at Sunkwan Properties Co., Ltd. (上坤置業有限公司)("Sunkwan Properties") since February 2010, chairwoman at Shanghai Sheshan Country Club Co., Ltd. (上海佘山 鄉村俱樂部有限公司)("Sheshan Country Club") since August 2015 and chairwoman at Shanghai Zhaokun Industrial Co., Ltd. (上海兆坤實業有限公司)("Zhaokun Industrial") since October 2018. Ms. Zhu is one of our Controlling Shareholders.

Prior to founding the Group, Ms. Zhu served in various roles at Central China Real Estate Limited (建業地產股 份有限公司), a PRC-based real estate developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 832) from February 2003 to December 2009, with her last position being the vice president of the group.

Ms. Zhu obtained her bachelor's degree in accounting from Zhengzhou University (鄭州大學) in the PRC in July 1999. She also obtained a master's degree in business administration from China-Europe International Business School (中歐國際工商學院) in the PRC in September 2009. Ms. Zhu was named one of the "Top 30 Real Estate Industry Influential Figures in China" and "2020 Real Estate Industry Influential Figures in China" by Bo'ao Real Estate Forum in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Ms. Sheng Jianjing (盛劍靜), aged 42, is our assistant president and an executive Director. She has more than ten years of experience in the PRC real estate industry. Ms. Sheng is primarily responsible for the day-to-day business operations and overall administration of the Group. Ms. Sheng served as a general manager at Shanghai Sunkwan Industrial Investment Co., Ltd. (上海上坤實業投資有限公司) ("Sunkwan Industrial") from March 2010 to April 2014, when she later served as a general manager at Sunkwan Properties from May 2014 to December 2018. She has also been a general manager at Zhaokun Industrial since January 2019. In addition, Ms. Sheng has also been serving as a director at a number of subsidiaries of the Group, including Shanghai Kunhui Property Co., Ltd. (上海坤輝置業有限公司) ("Shanghai Kunhui") since October 2016, Cixi Hengkun Property Co., Ltd. since June 2018, Sheshan Country Club since August 2018, Hangzhou Xingkun Property Co., Ltd. (杭 州興坤置業有限公司) and Hangzhou Kunxin Property Co., Ltd. (杭州坤鑫置業有限公司) since June 2019. Ms. Sheng graduated from Shanghai University in the PRC, with an associate degree in secretarial science studies in July 2020.

Mr. Yang Zhandong (楊佔東), aged 44, is our executive vice president and an executive Director. He has 12 years of experience in the construction and real estate industry. Mr. Yang is primarily responsible for the development and day-to-day management of the business of the Group. He joined the Group in May 2011 and has served in various roles at a number of subsidiaries of the Group, including director at Shanghai Kunhui since May 2015, general manager and an executive director at Suzhou Kunxiang Property Co., Ltd. (蘇州坤翔置業有限公司) since October 2016, general manager and an executive director at Suzhou Sunkwan Property Co., Ltd. (蘇州上坤置業有限公司) since November 2016, director at Changshu Gongzhu Property Co., Ltd. (常熟市共築房地產有限公司) since September 2017 and director at Changzhou Qiansheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. (常州乾晟房地 產開發有限公司) since May 2019. Mr. Yang was first appointed vice president of the Group in September 2018.

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Yang served as a designing deputy manager at Shanghai R&F Properties Limited (上海富力地產有限公司), a real estate developer, from 2008 to 2011. Mr. Yang obtained his bachelor's degree in architectural engineering from Suzhou Urban Construction and Environmental Protection Institute (蘇州城市建設環境保護學院) in the PRC in July 2000.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lin Jinfeng (林勁峰), aged 50, is our nonexecutive Director. He is primarily responsible for providing strategic advice and recommendations on the operations and management of the Group. Mr. Lin joined the Group as a director at Zhaokun Industrial in May 2018 and was later designated as a non-executive Director of the Group on March 24, 2020. He founded Shenzhen Juwan Investment Development Limited (深 圳市巨萬投資發展有限公司), an investment company, in July 1996 and served as the chairman of the board and general manager until May 2003. In 2003, Mr. Lin founded Yingxin Investment Group Co., Ltd. (盈信投 資集團股份有限公司), an investment company whose primary business includes real estate investment. He has been serving as a director at Landsea Group Co., Ltd. (朗詩集團股份有限公司), a company principally engaged in property development since May 2007. From September 2016 to September 2019, Mr. Lin also served as a director at Shanghai Landleaf Architecture Technology Co., Ltd. (上海朗綠建築科技股份有限公司), an architectural technology service provider whose shares were listed on the National Equities Exchange and Quotations (stock code: 870998) but were subsequently delisted in March 2020. Mr. Lin obtained his bachelor's degree in international economies and trade from Shenzhen University in the PRC in July 1994. Mr. Lin also obtained an EMBA degree from China-Europe International Business School (中歐國際 工商學院) in the PRC in September 2009. Mr. Lin is one of our Controlling Shareholders.

38

39

• •

Ms. Lin Zhaohong (林朝虹), aged 49, is our nonexecutive Director. She is primarily responsible for providing strategic advice and recommendations on the operations and management of the Group. Ms. Lin joined the Group as a director at Zhaokun Industrial in May 2018 and was later designated as a non-executive Director of the Group on March 24, 2020. Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Lin worked at the Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Shenzhen Branch) (中國工 商銀行深圳分行) from September 1990 to July 2016, with her last position being the general manager of the private banking department. She has also been serving as a director at Shenzhen Ginkgo Gofar Industrial Co., Ltd. (深圳市盈信國富實業有限公司), an investment company controlled by Mr. LIN Jinfeng, since October 2017. Ms. Lin obtained a master's degree in business administration from Xi'an Jiaotong University (西安交通大學) in the PRC in July 2009. Ms. Lin is a shareholder of Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited, one of our Controlling Shareholders.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Guo Shaomu (郭少牧), aged 55, was appointed our independent non-executive Director on October 27, 2020. He is primarily responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of the Group to the Board. Mr. Guo has over 13 years of experience in investment banking in Hong Kong, during which he accumulated ample knowledge in the PRC real estate market. From February 2000 to February 2001, Mr. Guo served as an associate of corporate finance at Salomon Smith Barney, an investment bank principally engaged in providing financial services (an investment banking arm of Citigroup Inc.), where he was primarily responsible for supporting the marketing and execution efforts of the China team. From March 2001 to September 2005, Mr. Guo served as an associate and an associate director of global investment banking at HSBC Investment Bank Asia Holdings Ltd., an investment bank principally engaged in providing financial services, where he was primarily responsible for the execution of China-related transactions. From October 2005 to April 2007, Mr. Guo served as a vice president and a director of the real estate team at J.P. Morgan Investment Banking Asia, an investment bank principally engaged in financial services, where he was primarily responsible for marketing efforts covering the real estate sector in the PRC. From April 2007 to April 2013, Mr. Guo served as a director and a managing director of the real estate team at Morgan Stanley Investment Banking Asia, an investment bank primarily engaged in providing financial services, where he was one of the key members responsible for the business in the real estate sector in the Greater China region. Moreover, since June 2014, Mr. Guo has been serving as an independent non-executive director at Yida China Holdings Limited (億達中國控 股有限公司), a property developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 3639). He is also an independent non-executive director at Fantasia Holdings Group Co., Limited (花樣年控股集

•••

團有限公司), a property developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1777), and Ganglong China Property Group Limited (港龍中國地產 集團有限公司), a property developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6968) since February 2015 and June 2020, respectively.

Mr. Guo received his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Zhejiang University (浙江大學) in the PRC in July 1989, a master's degree in computer engineering from the University of Southern California and a master's degree in business administration from the School of Management of Yale University in the United States in May 1993 and May 1998, respectively.

Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung (歐陽寶豐), aged 53, was appointed our independent non-executive Director on October 27, 2020. He is primarily responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of the Group to the Board. He held various senior management positions in the following companies in the real estate industry: Beijing Huahong Group Co., Ltd. (北京華鴻集團), Sansheng Holdings (Group) Co., Ltd. (三盛控股(集團)有限公司), Fujian Sansheng Property Development Company Limited (福建三盛房地產開發有限公司), South China Assets Holding Limited (南華資產控股有限公司), Shenzhen Tianlai Tourism Property Group (深圳天萊文旅地產集 團), Fosun Industrial Holdings Limited (復星地產控股有 限公司) (a subsidiary of Fosun International Limited), Sun Hung Kai Properties Limited (新鴻基地產發展有限 公司), Powerlong Real Estate Holdings Limited (寶龍地 產控股有限公司) and Greenland Hong Kong Holdings Limited (綠地香港控股有限公司). Mr. AU YEUNG graduated from The Hong Kong Polytechnic College (now known as The Hong Kong Polytechnic University) in November 1990 with a bachelor's degree in business studies. He was admitted as fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in November 2000. a fellow of the Hong Kong Society of Accountants (currently known as the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA)) in May 2003, a chartered financial analyst of the CFA Institute in September 2006, and a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in July 2015.



• • •

•••

Mr. Au Yeung has extensive experience in the PRC real estate industry. He held various senior management positions in the following companies in the real estate industry:

Period of Services	Name of Company	Principal Business	Place of Listing and Stock code	Position(s)
March 2018 to October 2018	Beijing Huahong Group Co., Ltd. (北京華鴻集團)	Real estate development and property management	N/A	Group chief financial officer
August 2017 to January 2018	Sansheng Holdings (Group) Co. Ltd. (三盛控股 (集團)有限公司)	Property development and investment	Stock Exchange (stock code: 2183)	Chief financial officer
	Fujian Sansheng Property Development Company Limited (福建 三盛房地產開發 有限公司)	Commerce, property development and industry investment	N/A	Vice president

•

• • •

.

.

. . .

• •

. . .

. . .

. . .

Period of Services	Name of Company	Principal Business	Place of Listing and Stock code	Position(s)
July 2016 to September 2017	South China Assets Holding Limited (南華資產控股有限公司)	Commercial property development	Stock Exchange (stock code: 8155)	Chief financial officer
October 2014 to July 2015	Shenzhen Tianlai Tourism Property Group (深圳天萊文旅地產集團)	Commercial property development	N/A	Group vice president and vice president of finance
February 2014 to September 2014	Fosun Industrial Holdings Limited (復星地產控股有限公司) (a subsidiary of Fosun International Limited (復星國際有限公司))	Global real estate investment and management	Stock Exchange (stock code: 656)	Vice president and chief financial officer
October 2011 to December 2013	Sun Hung Kai Properties Limited (新鴻基地產發展有限公司)	Development of properties for sale and investment	Stock Exchange (stock code: 16)	Chief financial officer (Mainland operations)
November 2007 to October 2011	Powerlong Real Estate Holdings Limited (寶龍地產控股有限公司)	Commercial real estate development and investment, property management and hotel developmen		Chief financial officer
From July 2006 to November 2007	Greenland Hong Kong Holdings Limited (綠地香港控股有限公司)	Property development and management, property and hotel investment	Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 337)	Group financial controller
From March 2005 to October 2005	Landsea Green Group Co., Ltd. (currently known as Landsea Green Properties Co., Ltd. (朗詩綠色地產有限公司))	Real estate development and property investment	Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 106)	Certified accountant and company secretary
From December 1996 to May 1998	Fu Wah International Enterprises Group Ltd. (富華國際集團有限公司)	Commercial property development and management in the PRC	N/A	Financial controller

43

• • •

• • •

• • •

Period of Services	Name of Company	Principal Business	Place of Listing and Stock code	Position(s)
June 2020 to present	Zhenro Services Group Limited (正榮服務集團 有限公司)	Property management	Stock Exchange (stock code: 6958)	Independent nonexecutive director, chairman of the remuneration committee and member of the nomination committee
August 2019 to present	Sinic Holdings (Group) Company Limited (新力控股(集團) 有限公司)	Property development and property leasing	Stock Exchange (stock code: 2103)	Independent non-executive director, chairman of the remuneration committee, member of the audit committee and the nomination committee
June 2019 to present	Zhongliang Holdings Group Company Limited (中梁控股集團有限公司)	Property development, property management, property leasing and management consulting	Stock Exchange (stock code: 2772)	Independent non-executive director, chairman of the audit committee and member of the remuneration committee
June 2018 to present	eBroker Group Limited (電子交易集團有限公司)	Financial technology solution provider	GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8036)	Independent non-executive director, chairman of the audit committee and member of the remuneration committee
June 2018 to present	Redsun Properties Group Limited (弘陽地產集團有限公司)	Real estate development	Stock Exchange (stock code: 1996)	Independent non-executive director, member of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee
May 2018 to present	Shanshan Brand Management Co., Ltd. (杉杉品牌運營股份 有限公司)	Design, marketing and sales of formal and casual business menswear	Stock Exchange (stock code: 1749)	Independent non-executive director, chairman of the audit committee
July 2017 to February 2020	GR Properties Limited (國鋭地產有限公司)	Property development and management	Stock Exchange (stock code: 108)	Independent non-executive director, member of the audit committee, the remuneration

In addition, Mr. Au Yeung holds or had held directorships in the following listed companies:

committee and the nomination committee

44

• •

• •

. .

Period of Services	Name of Company	Principal Business	Place of Listing and Stock code	Position(s)
July 2016 to September 2019	China LNG Group Limited (中國天然氣有限公司)	Asset management and new energy development	Stock Exchange (stock code: 931)	Independent non-executive director, member of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee
May 2016 to September 2016	Kiu Hung International Holdings Limited (僑雄國際控股有限公司)	Toys, resources and leisure-related business	Stock Exchange (stock code: 381)	Independent non-executive director

Mr. Zhou Zheren (周喆人), aged 44, was appointed our independent non-executive Director on October 27, 2020. He is primarily responsible for providing independent advice on the operations and management of the Group to the Board. Mr. Zhou has extensive experience in legal matters and serving at listed companies. Mr. Zhou served as an executive director and chairman at Sky Chinafortune Holdings Group Limited (天禧海嘉控股集團有限公司), a property investment company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 141) from June 2016 to June 2017. Since June 2014 to August 2018, Mr. Zhou has been serving as an external supervisor at Shengjing Bank Co., Ltd. (盛京銀行股份有限公司), a banking services provider listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2066) where, pursuant to its articles of association, he shall fulfill his supervision responsibilities, including but not limited to, attending and voting at the meetings of the supervisory board, supervising the board of directors and senior management, and proposing the removal of directors or senior management who are in violation of the law and statutes. Mr. Zhou has been serving as an arbitrator at Shanghai International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission (Shanghai International Arbitration Center) (上海國際經濟貿易仲裁委員會(上海 國際仲裁中心)) since May 2018. Since February 2019, he also served as an arbitrator at Shenzhen Court of International Arbitration (Shenzhen Arbitration

Commission) (深圳國際仲裁院(深圳仲裁委員會)). In addition, Mr. Zhou was appointed a director of Huaxin Trust Co., Ltd. (華信信託股份有限公司), a trust company, since March 2016 to July 2020.

Mr. Zhou received a bachelor's degree in international economic laws from East China University of Politics and Law (華東政法大學, formerly known as East China College of Political Science and Law (華東政 法學院)) in the PRC in July 1999. He further obtained his master's degree in laws from the University of Technology in Sydney, Australia in September 2004. He has been qualified as a PRC lawyer upon approval from the Review Committee of Lawyer Committee of Lawyer Qualification under the PRC Ministry of Justice since February 2000. He is also qualified to act as an independent director in PRC-listed companies as recognized by the Shanghai Stock Exchange in November 2010.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Feng Huiming (馮輝明**)**, aged 50, joined the Group and was appointed the executive president of the Group on May 6, 2020. He has also been serving as the executive president at Zhaokun Industrial since May 2020. Mr. Feng is primarily responsible for assisting the chairwoman in formulating the Group's development strategies and overseeing the financial affairs of the Group. Mr. Feng resigned from the Group in February 2021 due to personal development.

• •

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Feng served in various roles at Shenzhen Jubang Enterprise General Company (深圳市巨邦企業總公司), a hospitality services provider, including deputy manager of the finance department, general manager assistant and executive director from July 1996 to October 2000. From November 2000 to March 2002, he worked as a senior manager of the investment banking division and as a supervising manager of the brokerage department at Yingda Securities Co., Ltd. (英大證券 有限責任公司). Mr. Feng worked as a deputy general manager and a financial officer at Shenzhen Fuyida Investment Development Co., Ltd. (深圳市富怡達投 資發展有限公司) from March 2002 to April 2003. He then served in various roles at Kaisa Group Holdings Ltd., an integrated real estate company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1638), including manager of the investment and development department and financial officer at Kaisa Property (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. (佳兆業地產(深圳)有限公司) from August 2003 to March 2004, and as the vice president of the group from September 2012 to December 2012. Mr. Feng worked as a general manager at Suzhou Fuyin Investment Development Co., Ltd. (蘇州市富銀 投資發展有限公司), an investment company, from April 2004 to April 2005. From April 2005 to September 2012, he served in various positions at Fantasia Holdings Group Co., Limited, a property developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1777), including deputy general manager, vice president and an executive director. Later, Mr. Feng served as the group's vice president at Shenzhen Baoneng Investment Group Co., Ltd. (深圳市寶能投 資集團有限公司), an urban property developer, from January 2013 to July 2014. From August 2014 to December 2015, he served as an assistant president at Henderson China Properties Limited (恒基中國地產有 限公司), a subsidiary of Henderson Land Development Company Limited, a real estate developer listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 12). Mr. Feng served as the vice president at Chongqing Sincere Holdings Group Co., Ltd. (重慶協信控股(集 團)有限公司), a PRC-based enterprise group with a primary focus on real estate investment, operation and management, from December 2016 to October 2018. From October 2018 to April 2020, he served

as the general vice president at Shanghai Sansheng Hongye Investment (Group) Company Limited (上海 三盛宏業投資(集團)有限責任公司), an investment and development company with investment in real estate in the PRC.

Mr. Feng obtained a bachelor's degree in forestry economics and management from Northeast Forestry University (東北林業大學) in the PRC in July 1993. He received his master's degree in economics from Zhongnan University of Economics (currently known as Zhongnan University of Economics and Law) in the PRC in June 1996.

Ms. Tong Wenyan (佟文艷), aged 40, joined the Group as the vice president at Sunkwan Properties in November 2018 and was appointed the vice president of the Group on March 24, 2020. She has also served as the vice president at Zhaokun Industrial since January 2019. Ms. Tong is primarily responsible for brand development, sales and marketing management and customer relations of the Group. Ms. Tong resigned from the Group in January 2021 as she hopes to focus on other personal development.

Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Tong served as a division deputy director of sales at Greenland Holdings Corp., Ltd., a real estate developer listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600606) from April 2011 to September 2015. From September 2015 to January 2018, Ms. Tong served as an assistant general manager of the Shanghai business division at CIFI Holdings (Group) Co. Ltd. (旭輝控股(集團)有限 公司), a real estate development company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 884). She also served as a regional deputy sales general manager in Shanghai at Tahoe Group Co., Ltd, a China-based real estate company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 000732) from March 2018 to October 2018.

Ms. Tong obtained a bachelor's degree in philosophy from Beijing Normal University in the PRC in July 2005.

Mr. Liang Jing (梁晶), aged 38, joined the Group as an assistant president at Sunkwan Properties in September 2017 and was appointed an assistant president of the Group on March 24, 2020. Mr. Liang is primarily responsible for product development and commercial asset management of the Group. He has over 13 years of experience in the construction designing and real estate industry. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Liang worked as a project manager at PDG International Group Co., Ltd. (泛太平洋設計集團有限公 司(加拿大)), an architecture design company, from July 2006 to October 2009. He then served as a designing manager at CapitaLand (China) Investment Co., Ltd. (凱德置地投資有限公司), a subsidiary of CapitaLand Limited, a real estate company listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange (stock code: C31), from 2009 to 2012. He also served as the design director at Shanghai Vanke Enterprise Limited (上海萬科企業有限公司), a real estate developer, from 2012 to 2016 and served as the design director at Shanghai Zhengda Dijing Investment Management Limited (上海正大帝景投資管 理有限公司) September 2016 to September 2017.

Mr. Liang obtained a bachelor's degree in architecture from Dongnan University (東南大學) in the PRC in July 2006.

Ms. Lu Shiyuan (陸石媛), aged 40, joined the Group in February 2015 and was appointed an assistant president of the Group on March 24, 2020. She was also appointed as a joint company secretary on March 24, 2020 and with effect from October 27, 2020. Ms. Lu is primarily responsible for the financial and capital management of the Group and company secretarial matters of the Company. She has 18 years of experience in financial management. Ms. Lu joined the Group in March 2015 and she has served in various roles of the Group, including general manager at Shanghai Qianrong Property Co., Ltd. from May 2015 to August 2015, general manager at Sunkwan Properties from August 2015 to December 2018, and general manager at Zhaokun Industrial since January 2019. Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Lu served as the chief financial officer of Shanghai Sansheng Real Estate (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海三盛房地產(集團)有限責任公司), a real estate developer, where she was responsible for its overall financial affairs from July 2002 to December 2014.

Ms. Lu obtained a bachelor's degree in accounting from Zhejiang University of Finance & Economics in the PRC in June 2002 and a master's degree in business administration from East China University of Science and Technology (華東理工大學) in the PRC in March 2010.

JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Mr. Lee Leong Yin (李亮賢), aged 33, was appointed a joint company secretary of the Company on March 24, 2020 and with effect from October 27, 2020. He is primarily responsible for the overall company secretarial matters of the Group. Mr. Lee is a manager of Corporate Secretarial Department of SWCS Corporate Services Group (Hong Kong) Limited and is responsible for providing listed and private companies in corporate secretarial works. Mr. Lee has over ten years of experience in the corporate secretarial field. He obtained a bachelor's degree of business administration in corporate administration from The Open University of Hong Kong in August 2010. He is an associate member of The Hong Kong institute of Chartered Secretaries and The Chartered Governance Institute.

Ms. Lu Shiyuan (陸石媛), is a joint company secretary of the Company. For biographical details of Ms. Lu, please see "— Senior Management."

46

•••

47

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company is committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of the Shareholders, enhance corporate value as well as our responsibility and commitment. Since Listing Date and up to December 31, 2020, the Company had adopted, applied and complied with the provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the "Corporate Governance Code") set out in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities of the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules"), save for compliance with A.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code as described below.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "**Model Code**") as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as a guideline on securities transactions of the Company for the Directors since the Listing Date. In response to the specific enquiry of the Company, all Directors have confirmed that they have complied with the provisions set out in the Model Code since Listing Date and up to December 31, 2020.

Employees of the Company who may have inside information about the Company have also complied with the Model Code. The Company was not aware of any incidents of non-compliance by employees with the Model Code since the Listing Date up to December 31, 2020.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1. Responsibility

The Board is responsible for leading and controlling the Company, and supervising, reviewing and approving the major decisions related to the financial performance, strategic development goals and operations of the Company. The Board delegates to the management authority and responsibility for the Company's daily operations and businesses management according to the Board's instructions. The Board has established various committees and delegated a number of duties to its audit committee (the "Audit Committee"), remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") and nomination committee (the "Nomination Committee") (collectively, "Board committees"). All the Board committees perform their duties in accordance with respective scope of duties. All Directors shall ensure that they act honestly and comply with applicable laws and regulations, and at all times perform their duties in a manner that is in the interests of the Company and Shareholders.

2. Composition of the Board

The composition of the Board as at the date of this annual report are as follows:

Executive Directors

Ms. Zhu Jing *(Chairwoman)* Ms. Sheng Jianjing Mr. Yang Zhandong

Non-executive Directors

Mr. Lin Jinfeng Ms. Lin Zhaohong

•••

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Guo Shaomu Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung Mr. Zhou Zheren

None of the members of the Board has any financial, business, family or other material relationship with each other.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Board had complied with Rules 3.10(1) and 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules regarding the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors, and at least one of the independent non-executive Directors must have appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise. Three independent non-executive Directors represent over one-third of the Board, which is compliant with the requirement of Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules that an issuer must appoint independent non-executive directors representing at least one-third of the board. The Board believes that the composition of the members of the Board provides sufficient independence to safeguard the interests of the Shareholders.

The Company has received annual written confirmations regarding their respective independence from each independent non-executive Director pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all independent non-executive Directors are independent persons pursuant to the Listing Rules.

3. Appointment, Re-election and Retirement of Directors

Each of Directors has entered into service contract/letter of appointment with the Company, each for a term of three years, subject to retirement by rotation in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company.

Article 84(1) of the amended and restated articles of association of the Company (the "Articles of Association") provides that at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years. Also, Article 83(3) of the Articles of Association provides that any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of Shareholders after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting and any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election.

4. Induction Guidance and Continuous Development of Directors

Each Director will be provided with the necessary induction training and information to ensure they are adequately informed of the operations and businesses of the Company and their responsibilities under relevant regulations, articles, laws, rules and ordinances. The Company will continue to regularly arrange training sessions for Directors in order to provide them with the latest developments and changes regarding the Listing Rules and other relevant laws and regulations. Directors are also provided with updates from time to time about the Company's performance, status and prospect, so that the Board as a whole and each Director can fulfil their respective duties.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, all Directors had received the training sessions organized by the Company. The training sessions covered the continuity obligation of a listed company and its directors, the disclosure obligation of a listed company and updates of the Listing Rules.

According to the records provided by the Directors, the training attended by all the Directors for the year ended December 31, 2020 is summarized as follows:

Name of Directors	Training
Executive Directors	
Ms. Zhu Jing	
Ms. Sheng Jianjing	
Mr. Yang Zhandong	
Non-executive Directors	
Mr. Lin Jinfeng	
Ms. Lin Zhaohong	
Independent non-executive Directors	
Mr. Guo Shaomu	
Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung	
Mr. Zhou Zheren	

5. Attendance Records of the Board Meetings and General Meetings

The Company has adopted the practice of holding Board meetings regularly. Notice of not less than 14 days is given of all regular Board meetings to provide all Directors with the opportunity to attend and include matters in the agenda. The agenda and accompanying board papers are despatched to the Directors or Board Committee members at least three days before meetings to ensure that they have sufficient time to review these documents and be adequately prepared. When Directors or Board Committee members are unable to attend a meeting, they are advised of the matters to be discussed and given an opportunity to make their views known to the chairman prior to the meeting.

Minutes of the Board meetings and the Board Committee meetings are recorded in detail and include the matters considered by the Board and the Board Committees and the decisions reached, including any concerns raised by the Directors. Draft minutes of each Board meeting and Board Committee meeting are sent to the Directors within a reasonable time after the date on which the meeting is held so that they have an opportunity to request amendments. Apart from regular Board meetings, the Chairman of the Board will hold a meeting solely with the independent non-executive Directors annually.



- -
- •

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Board held 3 Board meetings in total and no general meeting has been held by the Company. Attendance records of the Board meetings are as follows:

	Number of Board meetings
Name of Directors	attended/held
Executive Directors	
Ms. Zhu Jing <i>(Chairwoman)</i>	3/3
Ms. Sheng Jianjing	3/3
Mr. Yang Zhandong	3/3
Non-executive Directors	
Mr. Lin Jinfeng	3/3
Ms. Lin Zhaohong	3/3
Independent non-executive Directors	
Mr. Guo Shaomu	3/3
Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung	3/3
Mr. Zhou Zheren	3/3

6. Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Code Provision A.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code states that the roles of Chairman of the board and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Ms. Zhu Jing ("**Ms. Zhu**") is the chairwoman of the Board and chief executive officer of the Company. As Ms. Zhu has been responsible for the day-to-day operations and management of the Group since its establishment, the Board considers that it is in the best interests of the Group to have Ms. Zhu taking up both roles of chairwoman of the Board and chief executive officer for effective management and business development. The Board therefore considers it is appropriate to deviate from Code Provision A.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code in such circumstances. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board considers that the management structure is effective for the operation of the Group and those adequate checks and balances have been put in place.

BOARD COMMITTEES

1. Audit Committee

The Company established an Audit Committee in compliance with Rules 3.21 to 3.23 of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code. The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to review, supervise and approve the financial reporting process and risk management and internal control system and to provide advice and comments to the Board.

Members of the Audit Committee are Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung, Mr. Guo Shaomu and Mr. Zhou Zheren, independent non-executive Directors. Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung is the chairman of the Audit Committee.

No meeting had been held by the Audit Committee during the year ended December 31, 2020 as the Company was listed on November 17, 2020. One Audit Committee meeting was held on March 30, 2021 to review the consolidated annual financial statement of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2020 and the opinion and report of independent auditor, to consider the independence and audit scope of independent auditor, and to review and discuss the risk management and internal control system and financial reporting matters of the Group, the effectiveness of the Group internal audit and risk control function.

•••

2. Remuneration Committee

The Company established a Remuneration Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code. The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee are to establish, review and make recommendations to the Directors on the Group's policy and structure concerning remuneration of the Directors and senior management and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies concerning such remuneration, determine the terms of the specific remuneration package of each executive Director and senior management and review and approve performance-based remuneration by reference to corporate goals and objectives resolved by the Directors from time to time.

Members of the Remuneration Committee are Mr. Guo Shaomu and Mr. Zhou Zheren, independent nonexecutive Directors, and Ms. Sheng Jianjing, executive Director. Mr. Guo Shaomu is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

No meeting had been held by the Remuneration Committee during the year ended December 31, 2020 as the Company was listed on November 17, 2020. The Remuneration Committee held two meetings on January 27, 2021 and March 30, 2021 to grant a certain number of restricted share units, review the remuneration structure of the Directors and senior management and appraisal system of the key positions of the Group, discuss the challenges of attracting and retaining senior level staff of the Company, make recommendation on the remuneration of the Directors and senior management for 2021.

3. Nomination Committee

The Company established a Nomination Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code. The primary duties of the Nomination Committee are to review the structure, size and composition of the Board on a regular basis and make recommendations to the Board regarding any proposed changes, identify, select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorship, assess the independence of our independent non-executive Directors and make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the Directors and succession planning for the Directors.

Members of the Nomination Committee are Ms. Zhu Jing, executive Director, Mr. Guo Shaomu and Mr. Zhou Zheren, independent non-executive Directors. Ms. Zhu Jing is the chairwoman of the Nomination Committee.



52

No meeting had been held by the Nomination Committee during the year ended December 31, 2020 as the Company was listed on November 17, 2020. The Nomination Committee held one meeting on March 30, 2021 to review the composition of the Board and its committees as well as the background and experiences of the Board members, evaluate the contributions of the Board members to the Board diversity, make recommendation to the Board on the re-appointment of Directors, evaluate the independence of independent non-executive Directors, and review the board diversity policy.

Nomination Policy

The primary responsibilities of the Nomination Committee are to consider and recommend to the Board suitable and gualified candidates of Directors and to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and the board diversity policy adopted by the Company on a regular basis. The Nomination Committee utilises various methods for identifying candidates for directorship, including recommendations from Board members, management, and professional search firms. In addition, the Nomination Committee will consider candidates for directorship properly submitted by the Shareholders. The evaluation of candidates for directorship by the Nomination Committee may include, without limitation, review of resume and job history, personal interviews, verification of professional and personal references and performance of background checks. The Board will consider the recommendations of the Nomination Committee and is responsible for designating the candidates for directorship to be considered by the Shareholders for their election at the general meeting of the Company, or appointing the suitable candidate to act as Director to fill the Board vacancies or as an additional to the Board members, subject to compliance of the constitutional documents of the Company. All appointments of Director should be confirmed by letter of appointment and/or service contract setting out the key terms and conditions of the appointment of Directors.

The Nomination Committee should consider the following qualifications as a minimum to be required for a candidate in recommending to the Board to be a potential new Director, or the continued service of existing Director:

- the highest personal and professional ethics and integrity;
- proven achievement and competence in the nominee's field and the ability to exercise sound business • judgment;
- skills that are complementary to those of the existing Board; •
- the ability to assist and support management and make significant contributions to the Company's success; .
- an understanding of the fiduciary responsibilities that is required for a member of the Board and the commitment of time and energy necessary to diligently carry out those responsibilities;
- independence: the candidates for independent non-executive directorship should meet the "independence" criteria as required under the Listing Rules and the composition of the Board is in conformity with the provisions of the Listing Rules.

The Nomination Committee may also consider such other factors as it may deem are in the best interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

BOARD DIVERSITY

To enhance the effectiveness of the Board and to maintain the high standard of corporate governance, we have adopted the board diversity policy which sets out the objective and approach to achieve and maintain diversity of the Board. Pursuant to board diversity policy, we seek to achieve board diversity by taking into consideration of various factors, including but not limited to professional experience, skills, knowledge, gender, age, cultural and education background, ethnicity and length of service with the Company.

The Directors have a balanced mix of knowledge, skills and experience, including the areas of real estate, property development, accounting, legal matters and financial industries. They obtained academic degrees in various majors, including business administration, accounting, electrical engineering and architectural engineering. We have three independent non-executive Directors with different industry backgrounds, representing one-third of the members of the Board. Furthermore, the Board has a wide range of age, ranging from 42 years old to 55 years old. We have also taken and will continue to take steps to promote gender diversity at all levels of the Company, including but not limited to the Board and the management levels. In particular, two of executive Directors are female and one of non-executive Directors is also female. Going forward, the Company will take into consideration factors based on its own business model and specific needs from time to time in determining the optimum composition of the Board. All Board appointments will be based on meritocracy having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for ensuring the diversity of the Board members. The Nomination Committee will review the board diversity policy and the diversity profile (including gender balance) from time to time to ensure its continued effectiveness. We will also disclose in the corporate governance report about the implementation of the board diversity policy on an annual basis.

We are also committed to adopting similar approach to promote diversity, including but not limited to gender diversity, at all other levels of the Company from the Board downwards to enhance the effectiveness of the corporate governance as a whole.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Company has adopted a dividend policy, based on which the Company can decide at its discretion to declare and pay dividends to Shareholders. In deciding whether to propose a dividend and in determining the dividend amount, the Board would take into account (among others) the Group's earnings, cashflows, financial condition, capital requirements, statutory reserve regulations and any other conditions that the Board may consider relevant. Although the Board will review from time to time for determination on proposed dividend with the above factors taken into account, there can be no assurance that dividends will be declared or paid in any particular amount for any given period.

- • •
- • •

• •

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board recognizes that corporate governance should be the collective responsibility of Directors, which include:

- to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;
- (ii) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;
- (iii) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (iv) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and
- (v) to review the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

The Board has reviewed and monitored the training and continuous professional development of directors of the Company and reviewed the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code, the Model Code and the disclosure requirements in the Corporate Governance Report during the year ended December 31, 2020.

RENUMERATION OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The remuneration payable to the senior management (excluding Directors) of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020 is set out in the following table by band:

Bands	Number of individual
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	1
HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$4,000,000	11

Further details of the Directors' emoluments and the top five highest paid employees required to be disclosed under Appendix 16 of the Listing Rules are set out in Notes 8 and 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the Company's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The Board is responsible for presenting a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of annual reports, inside information announcements and other financial disclosures required by the Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements.

The senior management of the Company has provided such explanation and information to the Board as necessary to enable the Board to carry out an informed assessment of the financial information and position of the Company in order to put forward such information to the Board for approval.

EXTERNAL AUDITOR AND THEIR REMUNERATIONS

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the remuneration paid and payable for the audit services and non-audit services of Ernst & Young was approximately RMB2.8 million and RMB0.2 million, respectively. The amount of non-audit services in 2020 mainly included fees related to consulting services on Environmental, Social and Governance Report. The Audit Committee was satisfied that the non-audit services in 2020 did not affect the auditor's independence.

JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Ms. Lu Shiyuan and Mr. Lee Leong Yin are the joint company secretaries of the Company. Mr. Lee is a manager of Corporate Secretarial Department of SWCS Corporate Services Group (Hong Kong) Limited and is not an employee of the Company. The current primary contact person of the Company with Mr. Lee Leong Yin is Mr. Lu Shiyuan, an assistant president and the joint company secretary of the Company.

In compliance with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, each of Ms. Lu Shiyuan and Mr. Lee Leong Yin has undertaken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The biographical details of the joint company secretaries are set out in the section headed "Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report.

GOING CONCERN

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to the Shareholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

There are no material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that cast significant doubt upon the Company's liability to continue as a going concern.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

Risk Management

The Board is responsible for the Company's risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.



The Company recognizes that risk management is critical to the success of any property developer in the PRC. Key operational risks that the Company face include changes in general market conditions and the regulatory environment of the PRC property market, availability of suitable land sites for developments at commercially acceptable prices, local economic environment, expansion risks relating to entering into new cities or geographic regions, ability to timely complete our construction projects with sound quality, available financing to support our growth, competition from other property developers and our ability to promote and sell our properties in a timely fashion.

In order to meet these challenges, the Company have adopted, a series of internal control policies, procedures and plans that are designed to reasonably assure effective and efficient operations, reliable financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. See "Directors' Report – Principal Risks and Uncertainties" for a discussion of various risks and uncertainties the Company face. In addition, the Company also faces various market risks. In particular, the Company is exposed to credit, liquidity, interest rate and currency risks that arise in the normal course of our business. See Note 41 to the Consolidated financial statements of the Group for a discussion of these market risks.

In order to ensure the effective implementation of such internal control policies, the Company have adopted various on-going measures, including the following:

- The Board of Directors is responsible and has general powers over the management and conduct of the business of the Company. Any significant business decision involving material risks, such as decisions to expand into new geographic regions or to incur significant corporate finance transactions, are reviewed, analyzed and approved at the board level to ensure a thorough examination of the associated risks at our highest corporate governance body.
- Our management team at the headquarter level is in charge of the daily business operations and risk monitoring of the Company, and is responsible for the supervision of the respective fields of operations on a daily basis as well as the supervision and approval of any material business decisions of our city and project companies. We adopt a centralized approach to review and approve the business plan and structure. Our financial and accounting matters are directly controlled and reviewed at our headquarters level to ensure the consistency and accuracy. Our cost management department centralizes major procurement and construction contracts entered into to monitor the risks associated with such contracts, and also our internal audit function and legal affairs department to ensure regulatory and contractual compliance. Our IT system facilitates the above management processes.

Our final site selection decisions are made by our investment committee. This committee was specifically formed to review and approve such business development and consists of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, chief executive officer and the heads of relevant departments at the headquarters.

• For particular operational and market risks, control measures are adopted at an operational level. For example, the Company controls major construction risk by engaging qualified construction contractors with strict contractual requirements and reputable independent third-party project supervisory companies while maintaining daily quality control supervision.



- The Company enforces strict control and accountability policies and manuals at an individual employee level and conduct ongoing training. Our policies and manuals are updated consistently based on our operational needs. The Company seeks to maintain a corporate culture with a high level of responsibility, integrity and reliability to manage our operational and market risks.
- Our internal audit function performs regular reviews on the design and implementation of the internal controls and follows through remediation of deficiencies identified, the details of which are set out above.

Internal Control

The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable and adequate assurance for effective and efficient operations, reliable financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Our internal control system covers all major aspects of our operations, including, among others, sales, procurement, asset management, budgeting and accounting processes. To effectively implement such processes, the Company has a set of comprehensive policies and guidelines which set out details regarding the internal control standards, segregation of responsibilities, approval procedures and personnel accountability in each aspect. The Company also carry out regular internal assessments and training to ensure our employees are equipped with sufficient knowledge on such policies and guidelines.

The Board had conducted an annual review of the Group's risk management and internal control systems for the year ended December 31, 2020 and considered them effective and adequate.

Information Disclosure

The Company discloses information in compliance with the Listing Rules and other applicable laws, and publishes periodic reports and announcements to the public in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. In particular, the Company has put in place a robust framework for the disclosure of inside information in compliance with the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "**SFO**", Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong). The framework sets out the procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information in a timely manner so as to allow all the stakeholders to apprehend the latest position of the Company. The framework and its effectiveness are subject to review by the Board on a regular basis.

Internal Audit

The Company has an internal audit function. The primary role of the internal audit function is to help the Board and the senior management of the Company to protect the assets, reputation and sustainability of the Company. The internal audit function provides independent and objective assurance as to whether the design and operational effectiveness of the Company's framework of risk management, control and governance processes, as designed and represented by the Company's management, is adequate. The internal audit function of the Company is independent of the risk management and internal control systems of the Company.

Results of audit work together with an assessment of the overall risk management and control framework are reported to the Audit Committee as appropriate. The internal audit function also reviews the Company's management's action plans in relation to audit findings and verifies the adequacy and effectiveness of the mitigating controls before formally closing the issue.

•••

RIGHTS OF SHAREHOLDER

Communication with Shareholders and Investors

The Company is committed to pursue active dialogue with Shareholders as well as to provide timely disclosure of information concerning the Company's material developments to its Shareholders, investors and other stakeholders.

Annual general meeting of the Company serves as an effective forum for communication between the Shareholders and the Board. Notice of annual general meeting together with the meeting materials will be dispatched to all Shareholders not less than 21 days and not less than 20 clear business days before the annual general meeting. As one of the measures to safeguard the Shareholders' interests and rights, separate resolutions will be proposed at general meetings on each substantial issue, including the election of individual Directors, for Shareholders' consideration and voting. In addition, the Company regards annual general meeting as an important event, and all Directors, the chairmen of all Board Committees, senior management and external auditor will attend the annual general meeting of the Company to address Shareholders' inquiries. If the chairmen of the Board or each Board Committee fail to attend the meeting, then other members of each Board Committee will be invited to attend the annual general meeting and answer Shareholders' inquiries thereat. All resolutions proposed at general meetings will be voted by poll. The voting results will be posted on the websites of the Stock Exchange (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company (www.sunkwan.com.cn) on the same day of the relevant general meetings.

To promote effective communication, the Company maintains a website (www.sunkwan.com.cn), where the latest information and updates on its business operation and development, corporate governance practice, contact information of investor relations and other information are published for the public's access.

Procedures for Shareholders to Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting

In accordance with Article 58 of the Articles of Association of the Company, any one or more Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at the general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the rights, by written requisition to the Board or the company secretary of the Company, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

- 30

Procedures for Putting Forward Proposals at General Meetings

Save for the following, Shareholders do not generally have a right to propose new resolutions at general meetings. Shareholders who wish to propose a resolution may request the Company to convene an extraordinary general meeting following the procedures set out in the preceding paragraph.

Where notice of a general meeting includes the election of Directors, any Shareholder may propose the election of any person as a Director at the general meeting. Pursuant to Article 85 of the Articles of Association, if a shareholder wishes to propose a person other than a retiring Director for election as a Director at any general meeting (including the annual general meeting), the shareholder should lodge a written notice ("Nomination Notice") at the registered office or the head office of the Company and the minimum length of the period during which such notice is given shall be at least seven (7) days. If the Nomination Notice is submitted after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election, the period for lodgment of the Nomination Notice shall commence on the day after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting. The Nomination Notice must be accompanied by a notice signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected as a Director.

Procedures for Directing Shareholders' Enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may at any time send their enquiries and concerns to the Board in writing through the investor relations which contact details are as follows:

Address: 40/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre, 248 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong Email: skir@sunkwan.com.cn

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

Except that the Articles of Association have been amended and restated with effect from the Listing Date, there has not been any change in the Articles of Association since the Listing Date and up to December 31, 2020.

•••

60

. . .

The Board of Directors is pleased to present the Directors' report of the Company for the financial year ended December 31, 2020.

COMPANY INFORMATION

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands on August 21, 2018. The shares of the Company (the "**Shares**") were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on November 17, 2020.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Group is a growing real estate developer engaged in the residential property development and sales. Focusing on the Yangtze River Delta Economic Zone and expanding to the Pearl River Delta Economic Zone and the Mid-China Core Economic Region, the Group is committed to becoming "a premium urban life service provider (城市優質生活服務商)".

RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2020 are set out in the section of "Chairwoman's Statement" of this annual report and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 83.

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

The review of the Group's business during the Year, performance indicators and the discussion of the Group's future business development are set out in the sections of "Chairwoman's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" of this annual report. Discussions on the Group's environmental protection policies, performance, and relationships with employees, customers, suppliers and major stakeholders will be set out in the Company's 2020 Environmental, Social and Governance Report (published separately from this annual report). The Group's financial risk management objectives and policies are set out in Note 41 to the consolidated financial statements.

Details of the significant events that occurred after the financial year ended December 31, 2020 and had an impact on the Group are set out in Note 42 to the consolidated financial statements.

PAYMENT OF FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors recommended the payment of a final dividend of RMB2 cents per share (to be paid out of the Company's share premium account) for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "**2020 Proposed Final Dividend**"), which shall be subject to approval by the Shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company ("**2021 Annual General Meeting**") (to be convened and held on May 28, 2021). The 2020 Proposed Final Dividend will be paid in Hong Kong dollars on or about June 18, 2021 to Shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company at the close of business hours on June 7, 2021. The actual amount in Hong Kong dollars will be calculated based on the average benchmark exchange rate between Renminbi and Hong Kong dollars published by the People's Bank of China within five business days before the date of the 2021 Annual General Meeting.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the changes in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

Details of bank and other borrowings are set out in the section of "Management Discussion and Analysis" of this annual report and in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

RESERVE

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group during the year ended December 31, 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity and Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements. As at December 31, 2020, the distributable reserve of the Company amounted to approximately RMB662.2 million.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the changes in the share capital of the Group during the year are set out in Note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALES OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Save for the Global Offering as described in the Prospectus and the additional 72,940,000 Shares allotted and issued on December 10, 2020 due to the partial exercise of the over-allotment option related to the Global Offering, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company from the Listing Date until December 31, 2020.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Articles of Association, or the laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to its existing Shareholders.

DIRECTORS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS OF DIRECTORS

The Directors during the Year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

Executive Directors

Ms. Zhu Jing *(Chairwoman)* Ms. Sheng Jianjing (Appointed on March 24, 2020) Mr. Yang Zhandong (Appointed on March 24, 2020)

Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Lin Jinfeng (Appointed on March 24, 2020) Ms. Lin Zhaohong (Appointed on March 24, 2020)

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Guo Shaomu (Appointed on October 27, 2020) Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung (Appointed on October 27, 2020) Mr. Zhou Zheren (Appointed on October 27, 2020)



62

• •

• •

The biographical details of the Directors and the senior management of the Company are set out in the section of "Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report.

In accordance with Article 84(1) of the Articles of Association, Ms. Zhu Jing and Mr. Zhou Zheren shall retire by rotation at the 2021 Annual General Meeting and in accordance with Article 83(3) of the Articles of Association, Ms. Sheng Jianjing, Mr. Yang Zhandong, Mr. Lin Jinfeng and Ms. Lin Zhaohong shall retire by rotation at the 2021 Annual General Meeting. The retiring Directors, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election at the 2021 Annual General Meeting.

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company and each of the non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company. The service contracts with each of executive Directors are for an initial fixed term of three years and the letters of appointment with each of non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors are for an initial fixed term of three years. The service contracts and the letters of appointment are subject to termination in accordance with their respective terms and may be renewed in accordance with the Articles of Association and the applicable Listing Rules.

None of the Directors has entered service contract or an letter of appointment with the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE PROVISIONS

The Articles of Association provides that every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against any liability, action, proceeding, claim, demand, costs, damages or expenses as a result of any act or failure to act in carrying out his/her functions. Such provisions were in force during the course of the financial year ended December 31, 2020 and remained in force as at the date of this report.

The Company has also arranged an appropriate liability insurance for its Directors and officers.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

The remuneration of Directors is reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and determined by the Board, having regard to the Group's operating results, individual performance and prevailing market condition. The remuneration of all Directors is subject to regular monitoring by the Remuneration Committee to ensure that the levels of their remuneration and compensation are appropriate. No Director or any of his or her associates was involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

Further details of the Directors' emoluments and the top five highest paid employees required to be disclosed under Appendix 16 of the Listing Rules are set out in Notes 8 and 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

•••

INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY AND ITS ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

As at December 31, 2020, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company and any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which were required to be (i) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or (ii) entered in the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, or (iii) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the Model Code, were as follows:

			Approximate
			Percentage of
			Interest in
Name of Directors	Nature of Interest ⁽¹⁾	Number of Shares	the Company ⁽¹⁾
Ms. Zhu ⁽²⁾	Founder of a discretionary trust	750,075,000	36.18%
Mr. Lin Jinfen ("Mr. Lin") ⁽³⁾	Interest in a controlled corporation	622,425,000	30.03%

Notes:

(1) As at December 31, 2020, the Company issued 2,072,940,000 Shares. All interests stated are long positions.

- (2) Northern American Trust Company, LLC as the trustee of the Fulva Family Trust (through its direct wholly-owned company FULVA Holding Limited) holds the entire issued share capital of YongHeng Holdings Limited. YongHeng Holdings Limited holds 750,075,000 Shares. The Fulva Family Trust is a discretionary trust established by Ms. Zhu (as the settlor) and the discretionary beneficiaries of which is Ms. Zhu and her family. Accordingly, Ms. Zhu is deemed to be interested in the number of 750,075,000 Shares held by YongHeng Holdings Limited.
- (3) Mr. Lin is entitled to exercise or control the exercise of approximately 79.48% of the voting power at general meetings of Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited and is therefore deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited is interested.

Save as disclosed above, so far as the Directors are aware, as at December 31, 2020, none of the Directors or chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be (i) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or (ii) entered in the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, or (iii) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the Model Code.

• • •

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

As at December 31, 2020, the following persons (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company) had an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company, pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

Name of Substantial Shareholders	Nature of Interest ⁽¹⁾	Number of Shares	Approximate Percentage of Interest in the Company
Mr. Chen Peng ⁽³⁾	Interest of spouse	750,075,000	36.18%
Northern American Trust			
Company, LLC ⁽²⁾	Trustee of a trust	750,075,000	36.18%
FULVA Holding Limited ⁽²⁾	Interest in a controlled corporation	750,075,000	36.18%
YongHeng Holdings Limited	Beneficial interest	750,075,000	36.18%
Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited	Beneficial interest	622,425,000	30.03%

Notes:

(1) As at December 31, 2020, the Company issued 2,072,940,000 Shares. All interests stated are long positions.

- (2) Northern American Trust Company, LLC as the trustee of the Fulva Family Trust (through its direct wholly-owned company FULVA Holding Limited) holds the entire issued share capital of YongHeng Holdings Limited. YongHeng Holdings Limited holds 750,075,000 Shares. The Fulva Family Trust is a discretionary trust established by Ms. Zhu (as the settlor) and the discretionary beneficiaries of which is Ms. Zhu and her family. Accordingly, each of Ms. Zhu, FULVA Holding and Northern American Trust Company, LLC is deemed to be interested in the number of 750,075,000 Shares held by YongHeng Holdings Limited.
- (3) Mr. Chen Peng is the spouse of Ms. Zhu. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Chen Peng is deemed to be interested in the Shares which are interested by Ms. Zhu.

Save as disclosed above, as at December 31, 2020, the Company had not been notified by any person (other than the Directors or the chief executives of the Company) who had an interest or short position in the Shares or the underlying Shares of the Company which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

•••

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in the paragraphs headed "RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT SCHEME" and "SHARE OPTION SCHEME" below, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries was a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debenture of, the Company or any other body corporate during the Year.

COMPETING INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Lin, an non-executive Director and one of controlling Shareholders of the Company, is indirectly interested in the following companies:

Entity Name	Principal Activities	Total Interests
Landsea Group Co., Ltd	Green Technology Property	Approximately
(朗詩集團股份有限公司)	Development, Green Aged Care,	18.31%
("Landsea Group")	Green Financial	
	Services, Green Decoration,	
	Green Design and Green	
	Property Services	
Landsea Green Properties Co., Ltd	Green Technology Property	Approximately
(朗詩綠色地產有限公司)	Development	8.53%
("Landsea Green Properties")		

As at December 31, 2020, as part of his financial investment, Mr. Lin was only interested in approximately 18.31% and 8.53% of equity interest in each of Landsea Group and Landsea Green Properties, respectively. Although Landsea Group and Landsea Green Properties also engage in property development business in the PRC, they focus on the core industry of green technology property, which differs from the focus of the Group on providing residential properties with new technologies and artistic designs that cater to the various needs and preferences of different groups of customers and provide them with a smart, convenient and satisfactory living experience.

The Directors are of the view that the Group is and will be capable of carrying on our business independent of and at arm's length from the potential competing interests of Mr. Lin in Landsea Group and Landsea Green Properties for the following reasons:

i. the management and operational decisions of the Group are made by the executive Directors and senior management. As our non-executive Director, Mr. Lin is not and will not be involved in the daily management and operation of the Company. In addition, the independent non-executive Directors constitute three-eighths of the Board upon listing and none of them has any relationship with controlling shareholders of the Company or their respective associates. We believe that they will bring independent judgment to the decision-making process of the Board and possess relevant experience to allow the proper functioning of the Board; and

• • •

66

- •
- ii. as at December 31, 2020, Mr. Lin only acted as a passive investor of Landsea Group and Landsea Green Properties, and a director of Landsea Group, he had no control over and was not involved in the day-to-day management of Landsea Group or Landsea Green Properties. In case of conflict of interest between the Group and Landsea Group and/or Landsea Green Properties, Mr. Lin will exercise his duties in accordance with relevant constitutional documents, applicable laws and regulations and corporate governance measures adopted by the Group as set out in the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders – Corporate Governance Measures" of the Prospectus. Mr. Lin has also entered into the Deed of Non-Competition (as defined below) to make certain non-competition undertakings in favor of the Company (for itself and as trustee for its subsidiaries). For details of the Deed of Non-Completion, please refer to the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders – Non-Competition Undertakings" of the Prospectus.

Save as disclosed above, as at the December 31, 2020, none of the Directors was engaged in or had any interest in a business, apart from business of the Group, which competes or is likely to compete with our business, whether directly or indirectly, or would otherwise require disclosure under Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS AND CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed in this annual report, no transaction, arrangement or contract of significance entered into by the Group, its holding company or subsidiaries and in which a Director or its related entities had a material interest in, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the Year.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group has complied with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the operations of the Group. In addition, relevant employees and relevant operating units are reminded from time to time of paying attention to any changes in applicable laws, provisions and regulations.

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

Principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group include, among others, that:

- The Group's business operations are subject to extensive government policies and regulations and, in particular, we are susceptible to adverse changes in policies related to the property industry in China and in regions in which we operate;
- (ii) Our business and prospects are heavily dependent on and may be adversely affected by the state of the real estate market in China, particularly in the Yangtze River Delta Economic Region;
- (iii) We may not be able to acquire land reserves in desirable locations that are suitable for our development at commercially acceptable prices, or at all; and
- (iv) The Group may not be able to obtain adequate financing to fund the future land acquisitions and property development, and such capital resources may not be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING

Ms. Zhu Jing, Mr. Lin Jinfeng, YongHeng Holdings Limited, FULVA Holding Limited and Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited, the controlling shareholders of the Company (the "**Controlling Shareholders**"), have confirmed in writing with the Company that they have complied with the undertakings under the deed of non-competition dated October 29, 2020 (the "**Deed of Non-competition**") and entered into by the Controlling Shareholders in favor of the Company (for itself and as trustee for its subsidiaries) during the period from October 29, 2020 (the date of signing the Deed of Non-competition) until December 31, 2020.

The independent non-executive Directors have also reviewed the compliance with the undertakings under the Deed of Non-competition by the Controlling Shareholders during the period from October 29, 2020 until December 31, 2020 and confirmed that there was no breach of undertakings under the Deed of Non-competition by any of the Controlling Shareholders.

For details of the Deed of Non-Completion, please refer to the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders – Deed of Non-Competition" of the Prospectus.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Continuing Connected Transactions

Pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, the following persons are connected persons of the Company:

- Ms. Zhu is an executive Director and a substantial Shareholder, hence is a connected person of the Company;
- Mr. Lin is a non-executive Director and a substantial Shareholder, hence is a connected person of the Company;
- Shanghai Sunkwan Property Management Co., Ltd. (上海上坤物業管理有限公司) ("Sunkwan Property Management"), a limited liability company established in the PRC, with each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin indirectly controlling the exercise of 30% or more of the voting power at the general meetings, is an associate (as defined under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules) of each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin and is hence a connected person of the Company; and
- each entity being a subsidiary (as defined under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules) of Sunkwan Property Management (the "Sunkwan Property Management Group") are the connected persons of the Company.

- • •
- • •
- • •

According to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, the continuing connected transactions of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2020 are as follows:

1. Property Management Services Framework Agreement

The Company, as service recipients, entered into a property management services framework agreement (the "**Property Management Services Framework Agreement**") with Sunkwan Property Management (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries), pursuant to which Sunkwan Property Management Group agreed to provide property management services, including (i) pre-delivery services prior to the delivery of residential properties to property owners, such as security, car park management, cleaning, gardening, repair, maintenance and operation of common area and shared facilities, (ii) housing inspection services on residential properties prior to the delivery to property owners and (iii) management and maintenance services for unsold property units and car park spaces (the "**Property Management Services**"), to certain of our residential property projects. The term of the Property Management Services Framework Agreement is from November 17, 2020 to December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the proposed annual caps under the Property Management Services Framework Agreement were RMB7.61 million, RMB8.35 million and RMB9.40 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the value of the services provided by Sunkwan Property to the Company was approximately RMB7.51 million.

Sunkwan Property Management (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries), a limited liability company established in the PRC, with each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin indirectly controlling the exercise of 30% or more of the voting power at the general meetings, hence an associate (as defined under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules) of each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin and our connected person.

2. Sales Management Services Framework Agreement

The Company, as service recipients, entered into a sales management services framework agreement (the "Sales Management Services Framework Agreement") with Sunkwan Property Management (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries), pursuant to which Sunkwan Property Management Group agreed to provide sales management services, including but not limited to reception services, cleaning, car park management, security, maintenance and utility services in showrooms, display units and sales offices (the "Sales Management Services"), to certain of our residential property projects. The term of the Sales Management Services Framework Agreement is from November 17, 2020 to December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, the proposed annual caps under the Sales Management Services Framework Agreement were RMB10.3 million, RMB13.8 million and RMB18.4 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the value of the services provided by Sunkwan Property to the Company was approximately RMB10.27 million.

Sunkwan Property Management (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries), a limited liability company established in the PRC, with each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin indirectly controlling the exercise of 30% or more of the voting power at the general meetings, hence an associate (as defined under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules) of each of Ms. Zhu and Mr. Lin and our connected person.

For details of the aforementioned continuing connected transactions, please refer to the section headed "Connected Transactions – Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions" of the Prospectus.

Confirmation from the Independent Non-Executive Directors and Auditors

The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the aforementioned continuing connected transactions and confirmed that these transactions were conducted in the ordinary daily business of the Group, on normal or better commercial terms and in accordance with the relevant agreements governing these transactions on the terms that were fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole.

For the purpose of Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, the Group's auditor, Ernst & Young, has provided a letter to the Board of Directors, confirming that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe the aforementioned continuing connected transactions:

- (i) have not been approved by the Board;
- (ii) were not, in all material respects, in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group for transactions involving the provision of goods or services by the Group;
- (iii) were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing such transactions; and
- (iv) have exceed the respective annual caps.

Related Party Transactions

A summary of the related party transactions entered into by the Group during the Year is contained in Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements. Save as disclosed above, the other related party transactions do not constitute connected transactions required to be disclosed under the Listing Rules.

• • •

70

. . .

TAX RELIEF AND EXEMPTION

The Directors are not aware of any tax relief and exemption available to the Shareholders by reason of their holding of the Company's listed securities.

ENVIRONMENT, SOCIETY AND GOVERNANCE

It is the Group's corporate and social responsibility in promoting sustainable development and environmental protection, and the Group strives to minimise its environmental impact and comply with the applicable environmental laws and regulations. The measures it takes to ensure its compliance with the applicable environmental laws and regulations include: (i) strictly selecting construction contractors and supervising the process of construction; (ii) applying for review by the relevant government authorities in a timely manner after the project is completed; and (iii) actively adopting environment-friendly equipment and designs. The Group also takes voluntary actions with respect to environmental protection and make energy conservation and emission reduction as primary considerations when designing its property projects. None of the Group's properties had received any material fines or penalties associated with the breach of any environmental laws or regulations during the year ended December 31, 2020. The 2020 Environmental, Social and Governance Report of the Company will be published separately.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Group were entered into or existed for the year ended December 31, 2020.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company approved and adopted the share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") on 27 October 2020. The Share Option Scheme is subject to the requirements under Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

Details of the Share Option Scheme

(a) Purpose

The purpose of Share Option Scheme is to provide selected participants with the opportunity to acquire proprietary interests in the Company and to encourage selected participants to work towards enhancing the value of the Company and its Shares for the benefit of the Company and Shareholders as a whole. The Share Option Scheme will provide the Company with a flexible means of retaining, incentivizing, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to selected participants.

(b) Selected participants to the Share Option Scheme

Any individual, being a director, employee, consultant, advisor, distributor, contractor, customer, supplier, agent, business partner or service provider of any member of the Company or any affiliate who the Board or its delegate(s) considers, in their sole discretion, to have contributed or will contribute to the Company is entitled to be offered and granted options. However, no individual who is resident in a place where the grant, acceptance or exercise of options pursuant to the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme is not permitted under the laws and regulations of such place or where, in the view of the Board or its delegate(s), compliance with applicable laws and regulations in such place makes it necessary or expedient to exclude such individual, is eligible to be offered or granted options.

(c) Maximum number of Shares

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme and any other schemes is 200,000,000, being no more than 9.64% of the Shares in issue at the date of this report. Options which have lapsed in accordance with the terms of the rules of the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme (or any other share option schemes of the Company) shall not be counted for the purpose of calculating the Option Scheme Mandate Limit.

The overall limit on the number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company at any time (and to which the provisions of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules are applicable) must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time (the "**Option Scheme Limit**"). No options may be granted under any schemes of the Company (or its subsidiaries) if this will result in the Option Scheme Limit being exceeded.

The Option Scheme Mandate Limit may be refreshed at any time by obtaining prior approval of the Shareholders in general meeting and/or such other requirements prescribed under the Listing Rules from time to time. However, the refreshed Option Scheme Mandate Limit cannot exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of such approval. Options previously granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company (and to which provisions of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules are applicable) (including those outstanding, canceled or lapsed in accordance with its terms or exercised), shall not be counted for the purpose of calculating the refreshed Option Scheme Mandate Limit. Our Company may also grant options in excess of the Option Scheme Mandate Limit, provided such grant is to specifically identified selected participant and is first approved by Shareholders in general meeting.

(d) Maximum entitlement of a grantee

Unless approved by the Shareholders, the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted and to be granted under the Post-IPO Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme(s) of the Company to each selected participant (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue (the "Individual Limit"). Any further grant of options to a selected participant which would result in the aggregate number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options granted and to be granted to such selected participant (including exercised, canceled and outstanding options) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such further grant exceeding the Individual Limit shall be subject to separate approval of the Shareholders(with such selected participant and his associates abstaining from voting).

(e) Subscription price

The amount payable for each Share to be subscribed for under an option in the event of the option being exercised shall be determined by the Board but shall be not less than the greater of:

- (i) the closing price of a Share as stated in the daily quotations sheet issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant;
- the average closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and
- (iii) the nominal value of a Share on the date of grant.

Directors' Report

• • •

(f) Options granted to directors, chief executive or substantial shareholders of the Company

Each grant of options to any director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company (or any of their respective associates) must first be approved by the independent non-executive Directors (excluding any independent non-executive Director who is a proposed recipient of the grant of options). Where any grant of options to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive Director of the Company (or any of their respective associates) would result in the number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options already granted and to be granted (including options exercised, canceled and outstanding) to such person in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant:

- (i) representing in aggregate over 0.1% (or such other higher percentage as may from time to time be specified by the Stock Exchange) of the Shares in issue; and
- (ii) having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant, in excess of HK\$5 million (or such other higher amount as may from time to time be specified by the Stock Exchange), such further grant of options must also be first approved by the Shareholders (voting by way of poll) in a general meeting. In obtaining the approval, the Company shall send a circular to the Shareholders in accordance with and containing such information as is required under the Listing Rules. The grantee, his associates and all connected persons of the Company shall abstain from voting in favor at such general meeting.

(g) Rights on a voluntary winding up

In the event a notice is given by the Company to its members to convene a general meeting for the purposes of considering, and if thought fit, approving a resolution to voluntarily wind-up the Company, the Company shall on the same date as or soon after it dispatches such notice to each member of the Company give notice thereof to all grantees (together with a notice of the existence of the provisions of this sub-paragraph) and thereupon, each grantee (or his personal representatives) shall be entitled to exercise all or any of his options (to the extent not already exercised) at any time not later than five business days prior to the proposed general meeting of the aggregate subscription price for the Shares in respect of which the notice is given whereupon the Company shall as soon as possible and, in any event, no later than the business day immediately prior to the date of the proposed general meeting referred to above, allot the relevant Shares to the grantee credited as fully paid. If the option is not exercised within the time specified, the option shall immediately lapse.

(h) Duration

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for the period of ten years commencing on the Listing Date (after which, no further options shall be offered or granted under the Share Option Scheme), but in all other respects the provisions of the Share Option Scheme shall remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any options granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of the rules of the Share Option Scheme.

(i) Grant offer letter and notification of grant of options

An offer shall be made to selected participants by a letter in duplicate which specifies the terms on which the option is to be granted. Such terms may include any minimum period(s) for which an option must be held and/ or any minimum performance target(s) that must be achieved, before the option can be exercised in whole or in part, and may include at the discretion of the Board or its delegate(s) such other terms either on a case basis or generally.

An offer shall be deemed to have been accepted and the option to which the offer relates shall be deemed to have been granted and to have taken effect when the duplicate of the offer letter comprising acceptance of the offer duly signed by the grantee with the number of Shares in respect of which the offer is accepted clearly stated therein together with a remittance in favor of the Company of HK\$1.00 by way of consideration for the grant thereof is received by the Company on or before the date upon which an offer of an option must be accepted by the relevant selected participants, which must be received by the Company within ten business days from the date on which the offer letter is delivered to the grantee. Such remittance shall in no circumstances be refundable.

Any offer may be accepted in respect of less than the number of Shares for which it is offered provided that it is accepted in respect of a board lot for dealing in Shares or a multiple thereof. To the extent that the offer is not accepted within ten business days from the date on which the letter containing the offer is delivered to that selected participant, it shall be deemed to have been irrevocably declined.

(j) Time of exercise of an option

An option may, subject to the terms and conditions upon which such option is granted, be exercised in whole or in part by the grantee giving notice in writing to the Company in such form as the Board may from time to time determine stating that the option is thereby exercised and the number of Shares in respect of which it is exercised.

For further details of the Share Option Scheme, please refer to the section headed "Statutory and general information – D-1. Post-IPO Share Option Scheme" of the Prospectus.

Since the adoption of the Share Option Scheme and up to the date of this report, no option was granted or agreed to be granted, exercised or cancelled by the Company pursuant to the Share Option Scheme. There was no outstanding share option under the Share Option Scheme as at the date of this report.

Directors' Report

•••

74

•••

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT SCHEME

The Board adopted the restricted stock unit scheme of the Company (the "**RSU Scheme**") on October 27, 2020 (the "**Adoption Date**"). For further details of the RSU Scheme, please refer to the section headed "Statutory and general information – D-2. RSU Scheme" of the Prospectus.

On October 21, 2019, Smoothly Holdings Limited transferred its entire equity interest in Broad Holdings Limited (representing approximately 5% of the issued Shares held by Broad Holdings Limited immediately before the completion of the Global Offering) to TCT (BVI) Limited, which was wholly owned by Core Trust Company Limited (the trustee of the RSU Scheme). Broad Holdings Limited will hold the Shares as nominee of the trustee for the benefit of any eligible employees that may be granted with any of such Shares under the RSU Scheme, and the Company is the settlor of the RSU Scheme.

The purpose of the RSU Scheme is to recognize the contributions by certain any of the (i) key management personnel including Directors and senior management of the Group; and (ii) employee of any member of the Group (the "**Eligible Persons**", other than any Eligible Person who is resident in a place where the award of the Awarded Shares and/or the vesting and transfer of the Awarded Shares pursuant to the terms of the RSU Scheme is not permitted under the laws or regulations of such place, or in the view of the Board or the Trustee (as the case may be), compliance with applicable laws or regulations in such place makes it necessary or expedient to exclude such Eligible Person as excluded persons) and to provide them with incentives in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group. The RSU Scheme shall be subject to administration of the Board and the Trustee in accordance with the rules of the RSU Scheme shall be valid and effective for a term of 10 years commencing on the Adoption Date. The Board shall not make any further award of Awarded Shares which will result in the total number of Awarded Shares exceeding 3.75% of the number of issued shares of the Group from time to time.

On January 27, 2021, the Board granted 16,568,000 restricted stock units according to the RSU Scheme to selected persons in the form of ordinary shares of the Company at US\$0.000001 per Share, with a total share capital of 16,568,000, of which 50% was granted on January 27, 2021 and the remaining 50% will be granted on July 1, 2021, and will be vested to selected persons after 2 years, respectively, subject to the RSU Scheme.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENT

Save as disclosed in the "SHARE OPTION SCHEME" and "RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT SCHEME" paragraphs above in this section, no equity-linked agreement was entered into during the year and remained in force at the end of the Year.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Issuance of US\$185 Million 12.75% Senior Notes due 2022

On January 22, 2021, the Company issued the senior notes listed on the Stock Exchange with an aggregate principal amount of US\$185 million due in 2022, which bear interest at a rate of 12.75% per annum, payable in arrears on July 22, 2021 and January 21, 2022. For more details, please refer to the announcements of the Group dated January 14, 2021, January 15, 2021, January 22, 2021 and January 25, 2021.

Save as disclosed above, the Group has no other significant events after December 31, 2020.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

In accordance with the publicly available information and the information in the Directors' possession, the Company has maintained sufficient public float for the year ended December 31, 2020 and up to the date of this annual report, and the public held at least 25% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company as required by the Listing Rules.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The 2021 Annual General Meeting will be convened and held on May 28, 2021. A notice of the 2021 Annual General Meeting will be published and despatched in the manner as required by the Listing Rules in due course.

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For determining the entitlement to attend, speak and vote at the 2021 Annual General Meeting

For the purpose of determining the Shareholders' eligibility to attend, speak and vote at the 2021 Annual General Meeting, the register of members of the Company will be closed from May 25, 2021 to May 28, 2021 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to qualify for attending and voting at the 2021 Annual General Meeting, all transfer of share documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's share registrar in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Rooms 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, no later than 4:30 p.m. on May 24, 2021.

For determining the entitlement to the 2020 Proposed Final Dividend

For the purpose of determining the entitlement of the 2020 Proposed Final Dividend, the register of members of the Company will be closed from June 3, 2021 to June 7, 2021 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to qualify for entitling the 2020 Proposed Final Dividend, all transfer of share documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's share registrar in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Rooms 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, no later than 4:30 p.m. on June 2, 2021.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

Major Customers

The customers of the Group are individuals and corporate purchasers of residential properties as well as tenants of commercial properties. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group's five largest customers accounted for less than 30% of the Group's total revenue.

Directors' Report

• • •

76

- • •
- . . .

Major Suppliers

The major suppliers of the Group are construction material suppliers and construction contractors. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group's largest supplier accounted for 11.1% and five largest suppliers accounted for 35% of the Group's total purchases.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, to the knowledge of the Directors, none of the Directors, their close associates, or Shareholders of the Company (which, to the knowledge of the Directors, owned more than 5% of the number of issued Shares) had interests in the five largest suppliers or customers.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the Group's results and assets and liabilities for the past financial years is set out in the pages 195 to 196 in this annual report.

CHARITABLE DONATIONS

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group made a total of charitable and other donations of RMB2.1 million.

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young has audited the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020. A resolution regarding the re-appointment of Ernst & Young as the Group's auditor will be proposed at the 2021 Annual General Meeting. There is no change of auditor since the Listing Date.

By Order of the Board *Chairwoman* **Zhu Jing**

Hong Kong, March 30, 2021





Ernst & Young 22/F, CITIC Tower 1 Tim Mei Avenue Central, Hong Kong 安永會計師事務所 香港中環添美道1號 中信大廈22樓 Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888 Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432 ey.com

To the shareholders of Sunkwan Properties Group Limited

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Sunkwan Properties Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 83 to 194, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

,

•••

78

• • •

Key audit matter

Valuation of investment properties

The Group owns investment properties in Mainland China which were measured at fair value with aggregate carrying amount of RMB3,245,600,000 on 31 December 2020, which represented 10.6% of the Group's total assets. The Group has engaged an external valuer to perform the valuation of these properties as at 31 December 2020.

Significant judgement is required to determine the fair value of the investment properties, which reflects the market conditions as at the end of the year. The use of different valuation techniques and assumptions could produce significantly different estimates of fair values. The fair value of completed commercial properties and properties held under leases was determined by using the income approach, which has taken into account the rental income of the properties derived from the existing and/or achievable leases in the existing market with due allowance for the reversionary income potential of the leases, and then applied appropriate capitalisation rate. The fair value of commercial properties under construction and residential properties under construction were determined by using the comparison method, which has taken into account the comparable market value. Changes in these assumptions would have significant effects on the valuation of investment properties. Accordingly, the valuation of investment properties was identified as a key audit matter.

The accounting policies and disclosures of the investment properties are included in notes 2.4, 3 and 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

We assessed and evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of the key controls of management in valuation of investment properties.

We evaluated the competency, independence and objectivity of the external valuer. We understood the valuation approach and key assumptions used by the external valuer.

We assessed the correctness of the property related data used as inputs for the valuations and involved our internal valuation experts to assist us in evaluating the valuation methodology and the underlying assumptions. We evaluated the source data used in the valuation by benchmarking them to relevant market information on a sample basis.

We assessed the disclosures related to the valuation of investment properties in the consolidated financial statements with reference to the requirements of the prevailing accounting standards.

79

Key audit matter

Provision for land appreciation tax

The Group is a property developer in Mainland China focusing on the development of residential properties and the development, operation and management of commercial and mixeduse properties. Land appreciation tax ("LAT") in Mainland China is one of the main components of the Group's taxation charge. LAT is levied on the sale of properties at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% based on the appreciation of land value. At the end of the year, the management of the Group estimated the provision for LAT based on its understanding and interpretation of the relevant tax rules and regulations, and the estimated total sales of properties less total deductible expenditure, which includes lease charges for land use rights, property development costs, borrowing costs and development expenditure. When the LAT is subsequently determined, the actual payments may be different from the estimates.

The disclosures of the provision for land appreciation tax are included in notes 3 and 10 to the consolidated financial statements.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

We assessed and evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of the key controls of management in calculation of the provision for land appreciation tax.

We involved internal tax specialists to assist us in performing a review on the LAT position, including the review of the estimates and assumptions used by the Group and the evaluation of tax exposure based on communications received from the relevant tax authorities and applying our local knowledge and experience. We also recalculated the tax computation and compared our calculations with the amounts recorded by the Group.

We assessed the disclosures related to the provision for land appreciation tax in the consolidated financial statements with reference to the requirements of the prevailing accounting standards.

OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements for the reporting period as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

80



As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

• • •

We communicate with the board of directors of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is SIU FUNG TERENCE HO.

Ernst & Young Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong 30 March 2021

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income Year ended 31 December 2020

		2020	2019
	Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000
REVENUE	5	8,190,576	7,535,159
Cost of sales		(6,396,196)	(4,464,234)
GROSS PROFIT		1,794,380	3,070,925
Finance income		17,313	15,804
Other income and gains	5	8,320	11,242
Selling and distribution expenses		(240,058)	(213,653)
Administrative expenses		(277,508)	(250,741)
Impairment losses on financial assets		950	(390)
Other expenses		(7,181)	(3,159)
Fair value gains on investment properties	14	102,537	175,812
Fair value gains on financial assets			
at fair value through profit or loss		368	1,883
Finance costs	7	(301,971)	(261,734)
Share of profits and losses of:			
Joint ventures		160,965	15,753
Associates		73,933	(8,237)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	6	1,332,048	2,553,505
Income tax expense	10	(446,886)	(1,876,616)
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		885,162	676,889
Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		356,064	219,532
Non-controlling interests		529,098	457,357
		885,162	676,889
EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO			
ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT			
Basic and diluted earnings per share	12	RMB0.23 yuan	RMB0.11 yuan

.

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

31 December 2020

. . .

•••

		2020	2019
	Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	13	143,721	150,15
Right-of-use assets	15(a)	1,777	4,472
Investment properties	14	3,245,600	2,918,40
Intangible assets	16	2,166	1,96
Investments in joint ventures	17	357,174	94,33
Investments in associates	18	1,584,016	142,28
Deferred tax assets	19	521,353	792,64
Total non-current assets		5,855,807	4,104,25
CURRENT ASSETS			
Properties under development	20	12,495,168	10,859,28
Completed properties held for sale	21	1,562,937	1,051,76
Trade receivables	22	25,913	46,66
Due from related companies	38	1,341,958	1,997,13
Contract cost assets	24	51,497	52,43
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	23	3,474,502	3,056,75
Tax recoverable		267,134	172,86
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	25	113,209	55,52
Restricted cash	26	1,768,413	2,360,66
Pledged deposits	26	199,881	50,14
Cash and cash equivalents	26	3,365,194	1,073,49
Total current assets		24,665,806	20,776,74
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables	27	1,714,898	1,652,32
Other payables and accruals	28	2,571,598	1,109,07
Contract liabilities	29	8,001,562	8,329,46
Due to related companies	38	539,125	631,64
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	30	2,329,620	4,243,24
Tax payables	10	2,417,983	3,349,38
Lease liabilities	15(b)	32,277	34,30
Total current liabilities		17,607,063	19,349,44
NET CURRENT ASSETS		7,058,743	1,427,29
TOTAL ASSETS LESS			
CURRENT LIABILITIES		12,914,550	5,531,55

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

31 December 2020

•••

		2020	2019
	Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	30	6,415,748	2,523,009
Deferred tax liabilities	19	161,715	163,512
Lease liabilities	15(b)	54,518	82,357
Total non-current liabilities		6,631,981	2,768,878
Net assets		6,282,569	2,762,672
EQUITY			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Share capital	31	14	11
Reserves	32	2,279,483	860,019
		2,279,497	860,030
Non-controlling interests		4,003,072	1,902,642
Total equity		6,282,569	2,762,672

Ms. Zhu Jing Director Ms. Sheng Jianjing Director •••

•••

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended 31 December 2020

•••

• • •

		Attributable to owners of the parent							
	Share capital RMB'000 Note 31	Share premium RMB'000 Note 32(a)	Merger reserve RMB'000 Note 32(b)	Capital reserve RMB'000 Note 32(c)	Statutory surplus reserve RMB'000 Note 32(d)	Retained profits RMB'000	Total RMB'000	Non- controlling interests RMB'000	Total equity RMB'000
As at 31 December 2019 and									
1 January 2020	11	_*	396,498*	(24,610)*	138,297*	349,834*	860,030	1,902,642	2,762,672
Profit and total comprehensive									
income for the year		-	-	-	-	356,064	356,064	529,098	885,162
Issuance of new shares	3	1,063,334	-	-	-	-	1,063,337	-	1,063,337
Capital contribution by the non-controlling shareholders									
of subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,665,810	2,665,810
Acquisition of subsidiaries									
(note 34)		-	-	-	-	-	-	22,912	22,912
Disposal of partial interests									
in subsidiaries without									
losing control	-	-	-	66	-	-	66	6,617	6,683
Dividend paid to the									
non-controlling shareholder of									
a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,124,007)	(1,124,007)
Appropriations to statutory									
surplus reserve	-	-	-	-	43,728	(43,728)	-	-	-
As at 31 December 2020	14	1,063,334*	396,498*	(24,544)*	182,025*	662,170*	2,279,497	4,003,072	6,282,569

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended 31 December 2020

. . .

							٠	•	٠	
Attributable	e to owners of	the parent					•	•	•	
Merger reserve RMB'000 ote 32(b)	Capital reserve RMB'000 Note 32(c)	Statutory surplus reserve RMB'000 Note 32(d)	Retained profits RMB'000	Total RMB'000	Non– controlling interests RMB'000	Total equity RMB'000				
345,477*	_*	78,873*	189,726*	614,091	1,200,687	1,814,778				
-	-	-	219,532 -	219,532 (4)	457,357 -	676,889 (4)				
51,021	-	-	-	51,021	-	51,021				

	capital RMB'000 Note 31	premium RMB'000 Note 32(a)	reserve RMB'000 Note 32(b)	reserve RMB'000 Note 32(c)	reserve RMB'000 Note 32(d)	profits RMB'000	Total RMB'000	interests RMB'000	equity RMB'000
As at 1 January 2019	15	_*	345,477*	_*	78,873*	189,726*	614,091	1,200,687	1,814,778
Profit and total comprehensive									
income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	219,532	219,532	457,357	676,889
Surrender of shares	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(4)
Capital contribution by the then equity holders of subsidiaries	-	-	51,021	-	-	_	51,021	-	51,021
Capital contribution by the non-controlling shareholders									
of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,589	225,589
Acquisition of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,340	45,340
Acquisition of non-controlling									
interests	-	-	-	(24,766)	-	-	(24,766)	(50,216)	(74,982)
Disposal of partial interests in									
a subsidiary without losing									
control	-	-	-	156	-	-	156	23,885	24,041
Appropriations to statutory									
surplus reserve	-	-	-	-	59,424	(59,424)	-	-	-
As at 31 December 2019	11	_*	396,498*	(24,610)*	138,297*	349,834*	860,030	1,902,642	2,762,672

Α

Share

Share

These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of RMB2,279,483,000 (2019: RMB860,019,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended 31 December 2020

•••

88

• • • •

		2020	2019
	Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		1,332,048	2,553,505
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	7	301,971	261,734
Share of profits and losses of joint ventures		(160,965)	(15,753)
Share of profits and losses of associates		(73,933)	8,237
Interest income		(17,313)	(15,804)
Loss on disposal of items of property,			
plant and equipment, net		-	1,624
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries		-	1
Fair value gains on investment properties	14	(102,537)	(175,812)
Fair value gains on financial assets at fair value through			
profit or loss		(368)	(1,883
Depreciation of items of property, plant and equipment	6,13	7,450	8,575
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	6,15(a)	4,429	4,674
Amortisation of intangible assets	6,16	1,004	904
Impairment losses recognised for properties			
under development	6,20	80,289	37,912
Impairment losses (reversed)/recognised for			
financial assets	6	(950)	390
Remeasurement gain on an investment in a joint venture			
held before business combination	5	-	(4,891)
		1,371,125	2,663,413
Increase in properties under development and			
completed properties held for sale		(1,244,066)	(374,265
Decrease/(increase) in contract cost assets		941	(28,317
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, other receivables and			
other assets		(62,798)	96,767
(Increase)/decrease in restricted cash		664,269	(1,257,636
Increase in pledged deposits		(50,549)	(22,021
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		20,974	(18,217
Increase in trade and bills payables		6	465,109
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		1,421,906	(35,365
(Decrease)/increase in contract liabilities		(1,227,002)	2,445,714
Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from related companies		30,458	(30,458
(Decrease)/increase in amounts due to related companies		(594)	11,115
Cash generated from operations		924,670	3,915,839
Interest received		17,313	15,804
Interest paid		(785,364)	(830,096
Interest element of rental payments		(3,537)	(581)
Tax paid		(1,183,094)	(1,092,979)
Net cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities		(1,030,012)	2,007,987

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended 31 December 2020

٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			_			

• • • •

• •

•

	Notes	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(969)	(1,358)
Purchase of intangible assets		(1,204)	(544)
Acquisition in investment properties		(169,373)	(011)
Acquisition of subsidiaries	34	5,287	(8,846)
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value			
through profit or loss		(74,900)	_
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through			
profit or loss		17,587	9,303
Disposal of subsidiaries		-	(5)
Investments in joint ventures		(86,860)	(36,366)
Investments in associates		(1,358,667)	(38,852)
Repayment of an advance to a shareholder	38	-	8,747
Advances to related companies	38	(2,909,042)	(5,905,001)
Repayment of advances to related companies	38	3,509,618	5,203,661
Disposal of items of property, plant and equipment		-	10,399
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(1,068,523)	(758,862)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Capital contribution by the non-controlling shareholders			
of subsidiaries		2,660,910	225,589
Capital contribution by the then equity holder of			
subsidiaries		-	51,021
Acquisition of subsidiaries from the then equity holder			
of the subsidiaries		-	(67,550)
Payments for acquisition of non-controlling interests			
in subsidiaries		-	(74,982)
Proceeds from issue of new shares		1,107,404	-
Share issue expenses		(44,067)	_
Receipts from sale and lease-back transactions		-	545
Principal portion of lease payments		(31,785)	(4,672)
Advances from related companies	38	1,212,533	377,030
Repayment of advances from related companies	38	(1,304,456)	(583,902)
Dividends paid to the non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary		(1,124,007)	_
Disposal of partial interests in subsidiaries without		(.,.=+,007)	
losing control		11,583	24,041
(Increase)/decrease in pledged deposits		(99,187)	47,154
Proceeds from interest-bearing bank and other borrowings		8,466,735	6,228,771
		(6,465,433)	
Repayment of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings		(0,403,433)	(6,853,340)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended 31 December 2020

.

. .

.

.

•••

.

		2020	2019
	Note	RMB'000	RMB'000
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		2,291,695	618,830
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,073,499	454,669
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		3,365,194	1,073,499
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND			
CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and bank balances	26	5,333,488	3,484,305
Less: Restricted cash	26	1,768,413	2,360,661
Pledged deposits	26	199,881	50,145
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AS STATED			
IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF			
FINANCIAL POSITION AND STATEMENT OF			
CASH FLOWS		3,365,194	1,073,499

31 December 2020

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company is an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 21 August 2018. The Company's shares were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the" Stock Exchange") on 17 November 2020. The registered office address of the Company is Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands.

The Company is an investment holding company. During the year, the subsidiaries now comprising the Group were involved in property development, property leasing and providing project management services in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC").

In the opinion of the directors, the holding company and the ultimate holding company of the Company is YongHeng Holdings Limited, which is incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

	Place of incorporation/ registration	lssued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of effective equity interest attributable to	Principal
Name	and business	('000)	the Company	activities
Directly held:				
Inspiration Holdings Limited ("Inspiration Holdings")**	British Virgin Islands	United States dollar ("US\$")50	100%	Investment holding
Foison Treasure Limited ("Foison Treasure")**	British Virgin Islands	US\$50	100%	Investment holding
Indirectly held:				
Winning Concord Enterprises Limited ("Winning Concord")**	Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar ("HK\$")0.001	100%	Investment holding
Wanxie HK Limited ("Wanxie HK")**	Hong Kong	HK\$0.001	100%	Investment holding
上海融振企業管理諮詢有限公司 Shanghai Rongzhen Business Management Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Rongzhen")*	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding

31 December 2020

• •

.

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital ('000)	Percentage of effective equity interest attributable to the Company	Principal activities
上海兆坤實業有限公司 Shanghai Zhaokun Industrial Co., Ltd. ("Zhaokun Industrial")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB70,000	100%	Investment holding
上坤置業有限公司 Sunkwan Properties Co., Ltd. ("Sunkwan Property")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB2,000,000	100%	Investment holding
上海新鑰投資有限公司 Shanghai Xinyao Investment Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Shanghai Xinyao")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB750,000	50%	Investment holding
上海權坤投資有限公司 Shanghai Quankun Investment Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Shanghai Quankun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	50%	Investment holding
上海佘山鄉村俱樂部有限公司 Shanghai Sheshan Country Club Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Sheshan Country Club")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB2,699,635	50%	Property development
上海龍樞物業管理有限公司 Shanghai Longshu Property Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Longshu")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30,000	100%	Property leasing
上海龍呂物業管理有限公司 Shanghai Longlv Property Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Longlv")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30,000	100%	Property leasing
上海龍弼物業管理有限公司 Shanghai Longbi Property Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Longbi")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30,000	100%	Property leasing

31 December 2020

• •

. . .

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital ('000)	Percentage of effective equity interest attributable to the Company	Principal activities
上海乾嶸置業有限公司 Shanghai Qianrong Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Shanghai Qianrong")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB8,050	100%	Property development and property leasing
上海上坤淞發置業有限公司 Shanghai Sunkwan Songfa Property Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Sunkwan Songfa")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50,000	100%	Property leasing
蘇州坤翔置業有限公司 Suzhou Kunxiang Property Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Suzhou Kunxiang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100,000	70%	Property development
上海坤熵資產管理有限公司 Shanghai Kunshang Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Kunshang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB500	100%	Property leasing
合肥佳坤置業有限公司 Hefei Jiakun Property Co., Ltd. ("Hefei Jiakun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB426,200	100%	Property development
杭州坤鑫置業有限公司 Hangzhou Kunxin Property Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Kunxin")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
慈溪市崇桂房地產開發有限公司 Cixi Chonggui Real Estate Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Cixi Chonggui")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5,000	33.33%	Property development
慈溪星坤置業有限公司 Cixi Xingkun Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Cixi Xingkun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB400,000	34%	Property development

31 December 2020

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

	Place of incorporation/ registration	lssued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of effective equity interest attributable to	Principal
Name	and business	('000)	the Company	activities
慈溪恒坤置業有限公司 Cixi Xingkun Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Cixi Hengkun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	30%	Property development
慈溪瑞坤置業有限公司 Cixi Ruikun Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Cixi Ruikun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
蘇州坤成置業有限公司 Suzhou Kuncheng Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) (″Suzhou Kuncheng″)**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30,000	100%	Investment holding
金華璟坤置業有限公司 Jinhua Jingkun Property Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Jinhua Jingkun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB537,000	51%	Property development
東莞市和瑞實業投資有限公司 Dongguan Herui Industrial Investment Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Dongguan Herui")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB80,000	25%	Property development
上饒市宜居置業有限公司 Shangrao Yiju Property Co., Ltd. ("Shangrao Yiju")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB510,200	100%	Property development
常熟市共築房地產有限公司 Changshu Gongzhu Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Changshu Gongzhu")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB80,000	50%	Property development
常州乾晟房地產開發有限公司 Changzhou Qiansheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Changzhou Qiansheng")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB120,000	40%	Property development

.

31 December 2020

• •

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

	Place of incorporation/	lssued ordinary/ registered	Percentage of effective equity interest	
	registration	share capital	attributable to	Principal
Name	and business	('000)	the Company	activities
東陽坤宇置業有限公司 Dongyang Kunyu Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Dongyang Kunyu")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB400,000	38.25%	Property development
天門上坤置業有限公司 Tianmen Sunkwan Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianmen Sunkwan")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20,000	100%	Property development
佛山凱楓商務諮詢有限公司 Foshan Kaifeng Business Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Foshan Kaifeng Consulting")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
杭州夢坤置業有限公司 Hangzhou Mengkun Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hangzhou Mengkun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
杭州翼坤置業有限公司 Hangzhou Yikun Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hangzhou Yikun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB8,000	100%	Investment holding
寧波悦遠置業有限公司 Ningbo Yueyuan Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Ningbo Yueyuan")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20,000	25%	Property development
深圳上坤投資有限公司 Shenzhen Sunkwan Investment Co., Ltd. ("Shenzhen Sunkwan")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
蘇州坤信房地產開發有限公司 Suzhou Kunxin Property Development Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Suzhou Kunxin")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50,000	35%	Property development

31 December 2020

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

			Percentage	
	Place of	Issued ordinary/	of effective	
	incorporation/ registration	registered share capital	equity interest attributable to	Principal
Name	and business	('000)	the Company	activities
杭州景上房地產開發有限公司 Hangzhou Jingshang Property Development Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Hangzhou Jingshang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50,000	52%	Property development
佛山丹坤置業有限公司 Foshan Dankun Property Co., Ltd. ("Foshan Dankun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
佛山深卓商務信息諮詢有限公司 Foshan Shenzhuo Business Information Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Foshan Shenzhuo Consulting")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
蘇州上坤置業有限公司 Suzhou Sunkwan Property Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Sunkwan")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
杭州代中房地產開發有限公司 Hangzhou Daizhong Real Estate Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hangzhou Daizhong")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50,000	100%	Property development
佛山深恒商務信息諮詢有限公司 Foshan Shenheng Business Information Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Foshan Shenheng Consulting")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
合肥鑄橋企業管理諮詢有限公司 Hefei Zhuqiao Business Management Consulting Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hefei Zhuqiao")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
杭州凱坤置業有限公司 Hangzhou Kaikun Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hangzhou Kaikun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding

• •

31 December 2020

• • •

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

			Percentage	
	Place of	Issued ordinary/	of effective	
	incorporation/	registered	equity interest	
	registration	share capital	attributable to	Principal
Name	and business	('000)	the Company	activities
杭州坤奧置業有限公司 Hangzhou Kun'ao Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hangzhou Kun'ao")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
合肥坤韻置業有限公司 Hefei Kunyun Property Co., Ltd. (Note b) ("Hefei Kunyun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30,000	100%	Investment holding
合肥樓聚企業管理諮詢有限公司 Hefei Louju Business Management Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Hefei Louju")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
上海莘坤健康管理有限公司 Shanghai Xinkunjiankang Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Xinkunjiankang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Investment holding
金華坤澤置業有限公司 Jinhua Kunze Property Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Jinhua Kunze")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB300,000	51%	Property development
抱龍文旅發展有限公司 Baolong Wenlv development Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Baolong Wenlv")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB105,000	50%	Property development
蕪湖垠安置業有限公司 Wuhu Yin′an Property Co., Ltd. (Note a) ("Wuhu Yin′an")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB364,000	49%	Property development
佛山江坤置業有限公司 Foshan Jiangkun Property Co., Ltd. ("Foshan Jiangkun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
合肥坤尚置業有限公司 Hefei Kunshang Property Co., Ltd. ("Hefei Kunshang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB200,000	100%	Property development

31 December 2020

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows: (Continued)

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital ('000)	Percentage of effective equity interest attributable to the Company	Principal activities
慈溪益坤置業有限公司 Cixi Yikun Property Co., Ltd. ("Cixi Yikun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
界首坤智置業有限公司 Jieshou Kunzhi Property Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Jieshou Kunzhi")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB61,230	51%	Property development
紹興儀坤置業有限公司 Shaoxing Yikun Property Co., Ltd. ("Shaoxing Yikun")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10,000	100%	Property development
南京坤鑫置業有限公司 Nanjing Kunxin Property Co., Ltd. ("Nanjing Kunxin")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20,000	100%	Property development
昆山坤熙置業有限公司 Kunshan Kunxi Property Co., Ltd. ("Kunshan Kunxi")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20,000	100%	Property development
余姚市啟邦置業有限公司 Yuyao Qibang Property Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Yuyao Qibang")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50,000	90%	Property development
嘉興市申禾房地產開發有限公司 Jiaxing Shenhe Real Estate Co., Ltd. (Note c) ("Jiaxing Shenhe")**	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20,000	51%	Property development

* The legal form of this subsidiary is a wholly foreign-owned enterprise.

** The legal form of these subsidiaries is limited liability companies.

The English names of all group companies registered in the PRC represent the best efforts made by the management of the Company to translate the Chinese names of these companies as they do not have official English names.

.

31 December 2020

•••

99

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Note a The Group was granted more than majority of voting rights in the shareholders' meeting according to the contractual arrangement and articles of associations with the then equity holders, which gives the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of these entities, and therefore, these entities were accounted for as subsidiaries of the Group.

	Percentage of voting rights held by the Group
Shanghai Xinyao	51.00%
Shanghai Quankun	51.00%
Sheshan Country Club	51.00%
Cixi Chonggui	56.67%
Cixi Xingkun	67.00%
Cixi Hengkun	60.00%
Dongguan Herui	51.00%
Changshu Gongzhu	51.00%
Changzhou Qiansheng	51.00%
Dongyang Kunyu	75.00%
Ningbo Yueyuan	75.00%
Suzhou Kunxin	51.00%
Baolong Wenlv	51.00%
Wuhu Yin'an	51.00%

Note b The Group legally transferred partial interests of these subsidiaries as collateral to independent trust companies under financing arrangements as at 31 December 2020. Pursuant to the financing arrangements, the Group was obliged to repurchase the equity interests held by trust companies at a fixed amount upon repayment of the borrowings.

	Percentage of equity pledged
Shanghai Qianrong	80.12%
Cixi Ruikun	99.00%
Suzhou Kuncheng	99.00%
Hangzhou Mengkun	99.00%
Hangzhou Yikun	99.00%
Hangzhou Daizhong	99.00%
Hefei Zhuqiao	30.00%
Hangzhou Kaikun	99.00%
Hangzhou Kun'ao	91.00%
Hefei Kunyun	33.50%

The Group is exposed to variable returns from its involvement and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the relevant activities of these entities in the ordinary course of business. The trust companies earn fixed return from their investments and their rights in these entities are considered as protected in nature. In this regard, the investments from trust companies are treated as liabilities of the Group and these entities are considered as subsidiaries.

Note c These entities are subsidiaries of a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and, accordingly, are accounted for as subsidiaries by virtue of the Company's control over it.

31 December 2020

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") (which include all standards and interpretations, International Accounting Standards ("IASs") and Standing Interpretations Committee interpretations) approved by the International Accounting Standards Board (the "IASB") and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for investment properties and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2020. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

100

31 December 2020

•••

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has early adopted the amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform, amendments to IFRS 3 Definition of a Business and amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 Definition of Material for the comparative year's financial statements.

The Group has adopted the *Conceptual Framework for the Financial Reporting 2018* and the following revised IFRS for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendment to IFRS 16

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions (early adopted)

The nature and the impact of the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 and the revised IFRS are described below:

(a) Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 (the "Conceptual Framework") sets out a comprehensive set of concepts for financial reporting and standard setting, and provides guidance for preparers of financial statements in developing consistent accounting policies and assistance to all parties to understand and interpret the standards. The Conceptual Framework includes new chapters on measurement and reporting financial performance, new guidance on the derecognition of assets and liabilities, and updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities. It also clarifies the roles of stewardship, prudence and measurement uncertainty in financial reporting. The Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts contained therein override the concepts or requirements in any standard. The Conceptual Framework did not have any significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

31 December 2020

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

(b) Amendment to IFRS 16 provides a practical expedient for lessees to elect not to apply lease modification accounting for rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the covid-19 pandemic. The practical expedient applies only to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the covid-19 pandemic and only if (i) the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change; (ii) any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021; and (iii) there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020 with earlier application permitted and shall be applied retrospectively.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, certain monthly lease payments for the leases of the Group's office buildings have been reduced or waived by the lessors as a result of the pandemic and there are no other changes to the terms of the leases. The Group has early adopted the amendment on 1 January 2020 and elected not to apply lease modification accounting for all rent concessions granted by the lessors as a result of the covid-19 pandemic during the year ended 31 December 2020. The reduction in the lease payments arising from the rent concessions accounted for as a variable lease payment by derecognising part of the lease liabilities and crediting to profit or loss for the period ended 31 December 2020 was insignificant.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE IFRSs

The Group has not applied the following new and revised IFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework ²
Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39,	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 21
IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16	
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and
	its Associate or Joint Venture ⁴
IFRS 17	Insurance Contracts ³
Amendments to IFRS 17	Insurance Contracts ^{3,5}
Amendments to IAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ³
Amendments to IAS 1	Disclosure of Accounting Policies ³
Amendments to IAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates ³
Amendments to IAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
	Intended Use ²
Amendments to IAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract ²
Annual Improvements to IFRS standards	Amendments to IFRS 1, IFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
2018-2020	accompanying IFRS 16, and IAS 41 ²

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- ³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ⁴ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to IFRS 17 issued in June 2020, IFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply IAS 39 rather than IFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

• •

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE IFRSs (Continued)

Further information about those IFRSs that are expected to be applicable to the Group is described below.

Amendments to IFRS 3 are intended to replace a reference to the previous *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* with a reference to the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting* issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments also add to IFRS 3 an exception to its recognition principle for an entity to refer to the Conceptual Framework to determine what constitutes an asset or a liability. The exception specifies that, for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of IAS 37 or IFRIC 21 if they were incurred separately rather than assumed in a business combination, an entity applying IFRS 3 should refer to IAS 37 or IFRIC 21 respectively instead of the Conceptual Framework. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date. The Group expects to adopt the amendments prospectively from 1 January 2022. Since the amendments apply prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the date of first application, the Group will not be affected by these amendments on the date of transition.

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 address issues not dealt with in the previous amendments which affect financial reporting when an existing interest rate benchmark is replaced with an alternative risk-free rate ("RFR"). The Phase 2 amendments provide a practical expedient to allow the effective interest rate to be updated without adjusting the carrying amount when accounting for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows of financial assets and liabilities, if the change is a direct consequence of the interest rate benchmark reform and the new basis for determining the contractual cash flows is economically equivalent to the previous basis immediately preceding the change. In addition, the amendments permit changes required by the interest rate benchmark reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued. Any gains or losses that could arise on transition are dealt with through the normal requirements of IFRS 9 to measure and recognise hedge ineffectiveness. The amendments also provide a temporary relief to entities from having to meet the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR is designated as a risk component.

The relief allows an entity, upon designation of the hedge, to assume that the separately identifiable requirement is met, provided the entity reasonably expects the RFR risk component to become separately identifiable within the next 24 months. Furthermore, the amendments require an entity to disclose additional information to enable users of financial statements to understand the effect of interest rate benchmark reform on an entity's financial instruments and risk management strategy. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021 and shall be applied retrospectively, but entities are not required to restate the comparative information.

The Group had certain interest-bearing bank and other borrowings denominated in RMB and foreign currencies based on the exchange rates quoted by the People's Bank of China as at 31 December 2020. If the interest rates of these borrowings are replaced by RFRs in a future period, the Group will apply this practical expedient upon the modification of these borrowings when the "economically equivalent" criterion is met and expects that no significant modification gain or loss will arise as a result of applying the amendments to these changes.

31 December 2020

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE IFRSs (Continued)

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 address an inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and in IAS 28 in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The amendments require a full recognition of a gain or loss when the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture constitutes a business. For a transaction involving assets that do not constitute a business, a gain or loss resulting from the transaction is recognised in the investor's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investor's interest in that associate or joint venture. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. The previous mandatory effective date of amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 was removed by the IASB in December 2015 and a new mandatory effective date will be determined after the completion of a broader review of accounting for associates and joint ventures. However, the amendments are available for adoption now.

Amendments to IAS 1 clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments specify that if an entity's right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to the entity complying with specified conditions, the entity has a right to defer settlement of the liability at the end of the reporting period if it complies with those conditions at that date. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The amendments also clarify the situations that are considered a settlement of a liability. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and shall be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 16 prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognises the proceeds from selling any such items, and the cost of those items, in profit or loss. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 and shall be applied retrospectively only to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented in the financial statements in which the entity first applies the amendments. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 37 clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous under IAS 37, the cost of fulfilling the contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract. Costs that relate directly to a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (e.g., direct labour and materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling that contract (e.g., an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract as well as contract management and supervision costs). General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 and shall be applied to contracts for which an entity has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments. Earlier application is permitted. Any cumulative effect of initial applying the amendments shall be recognised as an adjustment to the opening equity at the date of initial application without restating the comparative information. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

104

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE IFRSs (Continued)

Annual Improvements to IFRS standards 2018-2020 sets out amendments to IFRS 1, IFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying IFRS 16, and IAS 41. Details of the amendments that are expected to be applicable to the Group are as follows:

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. Earlier application is permitted. The amendment is not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's financial statements.
- IFRS 16 Leases: removes the illustration of payments from the lessor relating to leasehold improvements in Illustrative Example 13 accompanying IFRS 16. This removes potential confusion regarding the treatment of lease incentives when applying IFRS 16.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity in which the Group has a long-term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in associates and joint ventures are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist. The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the associates, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments in associates and joint ventures (Continued)

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

106

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its investment properties, derivative financial instruments and equity investments at the end of the year. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fair value measurement (Continued)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of the year.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, financial assets, investment properties and non-current assets/a disposal group classified as held for sale), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pretax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

31 December 2020

•••

109

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal estimated useful lives and the annual depreciation rates are as follows:

Buildings	2%-5%
Motor vehicles	19%-48%
Office equipment and electronic devices	19%-48%
Leasehold improvements	20%-33%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings (including the leasehold property held as a rightof-use asset which would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property) held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the year.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in profit or loss in the year of the retirement or disposal.

For a transfer from investment properties to owner-occupied properties or inventories, the deemed cost of a property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the date of change in use. If a property occupied by the Group as an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under "Property, plant and equipment and depreciation" for owned property and/or accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under "Right-of-use assets" for property held as a right-of-use asset up to the date of change in use, and any difference at that date between the carrying amount and the fair value of the property is accounted for as a revaluation in accordance with the policy stated under "Property, plant and equipment and depreciation" above. For a transfer from inventories to investment properties, any difference between the fair value of the property at that date and its previous carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.

Transfers to or from investment property

Transfers to or from investment property shall be made when and only when there is a change in use evidenced by:

- (a) commencement of owner-occupation, for a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property;
- (b) commencement of development with a view to sale, for a transfer from investment property to inventories;
- (c) end of owner-occupation, for a transfer from owner-occupied property to investment property; or
- (d) commencement of an operating lease to another party, for a transfer from inventories to investment property.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Properties under development

Properties under development are intended to be held for sale after completion.

Properties under development are stated at the lower of cost comprising land costs, construction costs, borrowing costs, professional fees and other costs directly attributable to such properties incurred during the development period and net realisable value.

Properties under development are classified as current assets unless those will not be realised in normal operating cycle. On completion, the properties are transferred to completed properties held for sale.

Completed properties held for sale

Completed properties held for sale are stated in the statement of financial position at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises development costs attributable to the unsold properties. Net realisable value is determined by reference to the sale proceeds of properties sold in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses, or by management estimates based on prevailing marketing conditions.

Allocation of property development cost

Land costs are allocated to each unit according to their respective saleable gross floor area ("GFA") to the total saleable GFA. Construction costs relating to units were identified and allocated specifically. Common construction costs have been allocated according to the saleable GFA similar to land costs.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Software is stated at cost less any impairment loss and is amortised on the straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 5 years.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured at the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss in the period when the asset is derecognised.

113

• •

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Office buildings 2 to 5 years

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

When the right-of-use assets relate to interests in leasehold land held as inventories, they are subsequently measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value in accordance with the Group's policy for "Properties under development" or "Completed properties held for sale". When a right-of-use asset meets the definition of investment property, it is included in investment properties. The corresponding right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, and subsequently measured at fair value, in accordance with the Group's policy for "investment properties".

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including insubstance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office buildings (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment, motor vehicles and electronic devices that are considered to be of low value.

When the Group enters into a lease in respect of a low-value asset, the Group decides whether to capitalise the lease on a lease-by-lease basis. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

114

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee are accounted for as finance leases.

Sale and leaseback

The Group transfers an asset to its customer (the buyer-lessor) and leases that asset back from the buyer-lessor, and the Group assesses whether the transfer of the asset is a sale applying the requirements for determining when a performance obligation is satisfied in IFRS 15.

When a sale occurs, the Group measures the right-of-use asset arising from the leaseback at the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset that relates to the right of use retained by the seller-lessee. Accordingly, the Group recognises only the amount of any gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor.

If the fair value of the consideration for the sale of an asset does not equal the fair value of the asset, or if the payments for the lease are not at market rates, the Group makes the adjustments to measure the sales proceeds at fair value with any below-market terms accounted for as a prepayment of lease payments and any above-market terms accounted for as additional financing provided by the buyer-lessor to the Group.

31 December 2020

116

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, and fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business models are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement

SUNKWAN PROPERTIES GROUP LIMITED | ANNUAL REPORT 2020

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through other comprehensive income. Dividends on equity investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are also recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a passthrough arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

In certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables and contract assets which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

118

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Simplified approach

For trade receivables and contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has evaluated the expected loss rate that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For trade receivables and contract assets that contain a significant financing component and lease receivables, the Group chooses as its accounting policy to adopt the simplified approach in calculating ECLs with policies as described above.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, trade payables and other payables, lease liabilities and amounts due to related parties.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contracts at the higher of: (i) the ECL allowance determined in accordance with the policy as set out in "Impairment of financial assets"; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

120



2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

. . .

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods in which the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is credited to a deferred income account and is released to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments or deducted from the carrying amount of the asset and released to profit or loss by way of a reduced depreciation charge.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. When the contract contains a financing component which provides the Group with a significant financial benefit for more than one year, revenue recognised under the contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in IFRS 15.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

a. Sale of properties

Revenues are recognised when or as the control of the asset is transferred to the customer.

In determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the effect of the financing component if it is significant.

For property development and sales contracts for which the control of the property is transferred at a point in time, revenue is recognised when the customer obtains the physical possession, or the legal title of the completed property and the Group has a present right to payment and the collection of the consideration is probable.

b. Project management services

Project management service income derived from the provision of support services in connection with the development of property projects is recognised when the relevant services are rendered and the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the entity's performance as the entity performs.

Revenue from other sources

Rental income

Rental income is recognised on a time proportion basis over the lease terms. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument of the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

724

. .

•••

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received, or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Contract costs assets

Other than the costs which are capitalised as inventories, property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, costs incurred to fulfil a contract with a customer are capitalised as an asset if all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the entity can specifically identify.
- (b) The costs generate or enhance resources of the entity that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future.
- (c) The costs are expected to be recovered.

The capitalised contract costs are amortised and charged to profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

Employee retirement benefits

Pension scheme

The employees of the Company and its subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain proportion of these payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The only obligation of the Company with respect to the central pension scheme is to make the required contributions. No forfeited contribution under the central pension scheme is available to reduce the contribution payable in future years. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e. assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. The capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs capitalised.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

31 December 2020

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Borrowing costs (Continued)

Borrowing costs include interest expense, finance charges and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs. The exchange gains and losses that are adjustments to interest costs include the interest rate differences between borrowing costs that would be incurred if the entity had borrowed funds in its functional currency, and the borrowing costs actually incurred on foreign currency borrowings. Such amounts are estimated based on forward currency rates at the inception of the borrowings.

When the construction of the qualifying assets takes more than one accounting period, the amount of foreign exchange differences eligible for capitalisation is determined for each annual period and is limited to the difference between the hypothetical interest amount for the functional currency borrowings and the actual interest incurred for foreign currency borrowings. Foreign exchange differences that did not meet the criteria for capitalisation in previous years should not be capitalised in subsequent years.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Foreign currencies

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The financial statements is presented in RMB, which is the Company's functional currency because the Group's principal operations are carried out in the Mainland China. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the year. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

•••

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

In determining the exchange rate on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to an advance consideration, the date of initial transaction is the date on which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of the advance consideration.

The functional currencies of certain overseas subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are currencies other than the RMB. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into RMB at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period and their statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated into RMB at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Revenue recognition from sales of properties

The Group has recognised revenue from sales of properties. Revenue is recognised over time when the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at the point in time when the buyer obtains control of the completed property. Whether there is an enforceable right to payment depends on the terms of contracts and relevant laws that apply to the contracts. To assess the enforceability of right to payment, the Group has reviewed the terms of the contracts, the relevant local laws and the local regulators' view, and obtained legal advice, and a significant judgement is required.

31 December 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Judgements (Continued)

Operating lease commitments

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a major part of the economic life of the commercial property and the present value of the minimum lease payments not amounting to substantially all of the fair value of the commercial property, that it retains substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of this property and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Consolidation Scope

The classification of an investment as a subsidiary, a joint venture or an associate is based on whether the Group is determined to have control, joint control or significant influence over the investee, which involves judgements through the analysis of various factors, including the Group's representation on the chief decision-making authorities of an investee, such as the board of directors' meetings and shareholders' meetings, as well as other facts and circumstances.

Subsidiaries are consolidated, which means each of their assets, liabilities and transactions are included line by line in the Group's consolidated financial statements, whereas the interests in joint ventures and associates are equity accounted for as investments in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. Further details are included in note 19 to the financial statements.

129

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Judgements (Continued)

Significant financing component

In determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the effects of the timing value of money if the timing of payments agreed by the parties to the contract provides the Group with a significant benefit of financing.

Certain advance payments received from customers provide a significant financing benefit to the Group. Although the Group is required by the government to place all deposits and periodic payments received from the pre-completion sales in a stakeholders account, the Group is able to benefit from those advance payments as it can withdraw money from that account to pay for expended construction costs on the project. The advance payments received in effect reduce the Group's need to rely on other sources of financing.

The amount of the financing component is estimated at the inception of the contract. After contract inception, the discount rate is not updated for changes in interest rates or other circumstances, such as a change in credit risk. The period of financing is from the time that the payment is received until the transfer of goods to the customers is completed.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of each reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are disclosed below:

31 December 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Provision for properties under development and completed properties held for sale

The Group's properties under development and completed properties held for sale are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Based on the Group's historical experience and the nature of the subject properties, the Group makes estimates of the selling prices, the costs of completion of properties under development, and the costs to be incurred in selling the properties based on prevailing market conditions.

If there is an increase in costs to completion or a decrease in net sales value, the net realisable value will decrease and this may result in a provision for properties under development and completed properties held for sale. Such provision requires the use of judgement and estimates. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, the carrying value and provision for properties in the periods in which such estimate is changed will be adjusted accordingly.

PRC corporate income tax ("CIT")

The Group is subject to corporate income taxes in the PRC. As a result of the fact that certain matters relating to the income taxes have not been confirmed by the local tax bureau, objective estimation and judgement based on currently enacted tax laws, regulations and other related policies are required in determining the provision for income taxes to be made. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts originally recorded, the differences will impact on the income tax and tax provisions in the period in which the differences realise.

PRC land appreciation tax ("LAT")

The Group is subject to LAT in the PRC. The provision for LAT is based on management's best estimates according to the understanding of the requirements set forth in the relevant PRC tax laws and regulations. The actual LAT liabilities are subject to the determination by the tax authorities upon the completion of the property development projects. The Group has not finalised its LAT calculation and payments with the tax authorities for certain of its property development projects. The final outcome could be different from the amounts that were initially recorded, and any differences will impact on the LAT expenses and the related provision in the period in which the differences are realised.

130

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (other than goodwill)

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets at the end of each year. Other non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

The calculation of the fair value less costs of disposal is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. When value-in-use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Estimation of fair value of investment properties

In the absence of current prices in an active market for similar properties, the Group considers information from a variety of sources, including:

- (a) current prices in an active market for properties of a different nature, condition or location, adjusted to reflect those differences, and;
- (b) recent prices of similar properties on less active markets, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the dates of the transactions that occurred at those prices; and discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows, supported by the terms of any existing lease and other contracts and (when possible) by external evidence such as current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, and using discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of the cash flows.

The carrying amount of investment properties at 31 December 2020 was RMB3,251,417,000 (2019: RMB2,918,400,000). Further details, including the key assumptions used for fair value measurement and a sensitivity analysis, are given in note 14 to the financial statements.

31 December 2020

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

Management monitors the operating results of the Group's business which includes property development by project location for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. As all locations have similar economic characteristics with similar nature of property development and leasing and management, a similar nature of the aforementioned business processes, a similar type or class of customers for the aforementioned businesses and similar methods used to distribute the properties or provide the services, all locations were aggregated as one reportable operating segment.

Geographical information

No geographical information is presented as the Group's revenue from the external customers is derived solely from its operation in Mainland China and no non-current assets of the Group are located outside Mainland China.

Information about major customers

No revenue from sales to a single customer or a group of customers under common control accounted for 10% or more of the Group's revenue for the year.

•••

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Revenue from contracts with customers	8,143,888	7,471,306
Revenue from other sources		
Gross rental income from		
investment property operating leases	46,688	63,853
	8,190,576	7,535,159

Revenue from contracts with customers

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Types of goods or services:		
Sale of properties	8,038,124	7,449,198
Project management services	105,764	22,108
Total revenue from contracts with customers	8,143,888	7,471,306
Timing of revenue recognition:		
Properties transferred at a point in time	8,038,124	7,449,198
Services transferred over time	105,764	22,108
Total revenue from contracts with customers	8,143,888	7,471,306

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of respective periods and recognised from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liabilities balance at the beginning of the year		
Sale of properties	5,758,920	4,342,400

31 December 2020

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sales of properties

The performance obligation is satisfied when the purchaser obtains the physical possession or the legal title of the completed property and the Group has right to payment and collection of the consideration if probable.

Project management services

The performance obligation is satisfied over time as services are rendered and payment is generally due within 90 days from the date of billing.

The amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) related to the sales of properties as at the end of the year are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Amounts expected to be recognised as revenue:		
Within one year	7,059,528	6,482,591
After one year	1,260,309	2,564,356
	8,319,837	9,046,947

The amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations which are expected to be recognised as revenue after one year relate to the sale of properties, of which the performance obligations are to be satisfied within three years. All the other amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations are expected to be recognised as revenue within one year. The amounts disclosed above do not include variable consideration which is constrained.

31 December 2020

• • •

• •

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(ii) Performance obligations (Continued)

An analysis of other income and gains is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Other income and gains		
Remeasurement gain on an investment in a joint venture		
held before business combination	-	4,891
Forfeiture of deposits	3,303	1,853
Government grants	4,238	3,866
Gain on disposal of items of property,		
plant and equipment	-	64
Others	779	568
	8,320	11,242

6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Cost of properties sold (note 21)	6,259,087	4,409,138
Impairment losses recognised for properties		
under development (note 20)	80,289	37,912
Impairment losses (reversed)/recognised		
for financial assets (notes 22 and 23)	(950)	390
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 13)	7,450	8,575
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (note 15(a))	4,429	4,674
Lease payments not included in the		
measurement of lease liabilities	1,787	5,528
Auditor's remuneration	2,800	1,062
Amortisation of intangible assets (note 16)	1,004	904
Loss on disposal of items of property,		
plant and equipment, net	-	1,624
Employee benefit expense (including directors' and		
chief executive's remuneration in note 8):		
Wages and salaries	173,481	173,074
Pension scheme contributions and social welfare	23,248	35,284

31 December 2020

7. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Interest on interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	772,356	763,884
Interest on lease liabilities	3,537	4,704
Interest expense arising from revenue contracts	314,072	238,794
Total interest expense on financial liabilities not		
at fair value through profit or loss	1,089,965	1,007,382
Less: Interest capitalised	(787,994)	(745,648)
	301,971	261,734

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules, section 383(1)(a), (b), (c) and (f) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Fees	168	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	4,549	4,316
Performance-related bonuses	2,605	3,228
Equity-settled share option expense	-	_
Pension scheme contributions and social welfare	196	375
	7,518	7,919

136

• •

.

31 December 2020

•••

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

(a) Independent non-executive directors

Mr. Guo Shaomu, Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung, and Mr. Zhou Zheren were appointed as independent nonexecutive directors of the Company on 27 October 2020.

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Mr. Guo Shaomu	56	-
Mr. Au Yeung Po Fung	56	-
Mr. Zhou Zheren	56	_
	168	_

There was no other emolument payable to the independent non-executive directors during the year (2019: nil).

(b) Executive directors, non-executive directors and the chief executive

Ms. Zhu Jing was appointed as an executive director and the chief executive officer of the Company on 21 August 2018. Mr. Yang Zhandong and Ms. Sheng Jianjing were appointed as executive directors of the Company on 24 March 2020. Mr. Lin Jinfeng and Ms. Lin Zhaohong were appointed as non-executive directors of the Company on 24 March 2020.

	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind RMB'000	Performance- related bonuses RMB'000	Equity-settled share-based payment expenses RMB'000	Pension scheme contributions and social welfare remuneration RMB'000	Total RMB'000
2020:					
Executive directors:					
– Ms. Zhu Jing	2,365	1,972	-	52	4,389
– Mr. Yang Zhandong	902	306	-	92	1,300
– Ms. Sheng Jianjing	1,282	327	-	52	1,660
Non-executive directors:					
– Mr. Lin Jinfeng	-	-	-	-	-
– Ms. Lin Zhaohong	-	-	-	-	-
	4,549	2,605	-	196	7,350

31 December 2020

•••

. .

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

(b) Executive directors, non-executive directors and the chief executive (Continued)

	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind RMB'000	Performance- related bonuses RMB'000	Equity-settled share-based payment expenses RMB'000	Pension scheme contributions and social welfare remuneration RMB'000	Total RMB'000
2019:					
Executive directors:					
– Ms. Zhu Jing	2,094	2,196	-	125	4,415
– Mr. Yang Zhandong	1,099	611	-	125	1,835
– Ms. Sheng Jianjing	1,123	421	-	125	1,669
	4,316	3,228	_	375	7,919
Non-executive directors:					
– Mr. Lin Jinfeng	-	-	-	-	-
– Ms. Lin Zhaohong	-	-	-	_	-
	4,316	3,228	_	375	7,919

There was no arrangement under which a director or the chief executive waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2019: Nil).

9. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five highest paid employees during the year included one director (2019: one director), details of whose remuneration are set out in note 8 above. Details of the remuneration for the year of the four (2019: four) highest paid employees who are neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	6,365	6,374
Performance related bonuses	2,025	4,233
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	-	-
Pension scheme contributions and social welfare	201	475
	8,591	11,082

The number of non-director and non-chief executive highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

	2020	2019
Nil to HK\$500,000	-	_
HK\$500,001 to HK\$1,000,000	-	-
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	-	-
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	-	-
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	3	-
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	-	3
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	1	-
HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$4,000,000	-	1
	4	4

31 December 2020

10. INCOME TAX

The Group is subject to income tax on an entity basis on profits arising in or derived from the tax jurisdictions in which members of the Group are domiciled and operate. Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Cayman Islands, the Company and the Group's subsidiaries incorporated in the Cayman Islands are not subject to any income tax. The Group's subsidiary incorporated in Hong Kong is not liable for income tax as it did not have any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong for the year ended 31 December 2020.

Subsidiaries of the Group operating in Mainland China were subject to the PRC corporate income tax with a tax rate of 25% for the reporting period.

LAT is levied at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% on the appreciation of land value, being the proceeds from the sale of properties less deductible expenditures including land costs, borrowing costs and other property development expenditures. The Group has estimated, made and included in taxation a provision for LAT according to the requirements set forth in the relevant Mainland China tax laws and regulations. The LAT provision is subject to the final review and approval by the local tax bureau.

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Current tax:		
Corporate income tax	200,542	866,068
LAT	(28,955)	1,275,595
Deferred tax (note 19)	275,299	(265,047)
Total tax charge for the year	446,886	1,876,616

A reconciliation of income tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the statutory rate for the jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the income tax expense at the effective income tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Profit before tax	1,332,048	2,553,505
Tax at the statutory tax rate Profits and losses attributable to joint ventures	333,012	638,376
and associates	(58,725)	(1,879)
Expenses not deductible for tax	1,750	3,887
Cost not deductible for tax	47,264	181,703
Tax losses utilised from previous years	(2,427)	(3,974)
Tax losses and deductible temporary differences		
not recognised	147,728	101,807
Provision for LAT	(28,955)	1,275,595
Tax effect on LAT	7,239	(318,899)
Tax charge at the Group's effective rate	446,886	1,876,616



•••

10. INCOME TAX (Continued)

The share of tax charge attributable to joint ventures and associates amounted to RMB98,121,000 (2019: RMB11,709,000) for the year ended 31 December 2020. The share of tax credit attributable to joint ventures and associates amounted to RMB19,822,000 (2019: RMB9,204,000) for the year ended 31 December 2020. Both are included in "Share of profits and losses of joint ventures and associates" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Tax payables in the consolidated statement of financial position represent:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Tax payables:		
Corporate income tax	540,555	795,224
LAT	1,877,428	2,554,163
	2,417,983	3,349,387

11. DIVIDENDS

Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, a final dividend for the year of 2020 of RMB2 cents per share (to be distributed out of the Company's Share premium account), amounting to a total of approximately RMB35,606,000, has been proposed by the Directors and is subject to approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The final dividend has been proposed after the end of the year, and therefore, has not been recognised as liability at the end of the year.

12. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT

The calculation of the basic earnings per share amount is based on the profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 1,565,859,781 (2019: 2,045,157,534) in issue during the year.

The weighted average number of ordinary shares used to calculate the basic earnings per share amounts for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 was based on 2,171,250,000 shares of the Company as at 21 August 2018, 78,750,000 shares of the Company issued as at 28 June 2019, and 750,000,000 shares of the Company surrendered as at 18 October 2019. On 17 November 2020, the Company issued 500,000,000 new ordinary shares. On 10 December 2020, the over-allotment option has been partially exercised and the Company allotted and issued 72,940,000 additional shares.

No adjustment has been made to the basic earnings per share amounts presented for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 in respect of a dilution as the Group had no potentially dilutive ordinary shares in issue during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

31 December 2020

•••

12. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Continued)

The calculations of the basic and diluted earnings per share amounts are based on:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Earnings		
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent	356,064	219,532
	Number	of shares
		of shares
	2020	2019
Shares		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue		
during the year	1,565,859,781	2,045,157,534
Earnings per share		
Basic and diluted	RMB0.23 yuan	RMB0.11 yuan

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

• •

. . .

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Buildings RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Office equipment and electronic devices RMB'000	Leasehold improvements RMB'000	Total RMB'000
31 December 2020					
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020:					
Cost	143,971	5,351	5,259	13,455	168,036
Accumulated depreciation	(6,942)	(2,021)	(3,431)	(5,487)	(17,881)
Net carrying amount	137,029	3,330	1,828	7,968	150,155
At 1 January 2020, net of					
accumulated depreciation	137,029	3,330	1,828	7,968	150,155
Additions	-	-	969	-	969
Acquisition of subsidiaries					
(note 34)	-	-	47	-	47
Depreciation provided during					
the year (note 6)	(2,778)	(894)	(1,203)	(2,575)	(7,450)
At 31 December 2020, net of					
accumulated depreciation	134,251	2,436	1,641	5,393	143,721
At 31 December 2020:					
Cost	143,971	5,351	6,275	13,455	169,052
Accumulated depreciation	(9,720)	(2,915)	(4,634)	(8,062)	(25,331)
Net carrying amount	134,251	2,436	1,641	5,393	143,721

Certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB134,251,000 (2019: RMB137,029,000) as at 31 December 2020 have been pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 30).

31 December 2020

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

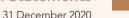
			Office equipment		
		Motor	and electronic	Leasehold	
	Buildings	vehicles	devices	improvements	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
31 December 2019					
At 31 December 2018 and					
1 January 2019:					
Cost	158,183	5,226	4,102	13,455	180,966
Accumulated depreciation	(5,740)	(1,057)	(2,068)	(2,706)	(11,571)
Net carrying amount	152,443	4,169	2,034	10,749	169,395
At 1 January 2019, net of					
accumulated depreciation	152,443	4,169	2,034	10,749	169,395
Additions	-	125	1,233	-	1,358
Disposals	(11,962)	-	(61)	-	(12,023)
Depreciation provided during					
the year (note 6)	(3,452)	(964)	(1,378)	(2,781)	(8,575)
At 31 December 2019, net of					
accumulated depreciation	137,029	3,330	1,828	7,968	150,155
At 31 December 2019:					
Cost	143,971	5,351	5,259	13,455	168,036
Accumulated depreciation	(6,942)	(2,021)	(3,431)	(5,487)	(17,881)
Net carrying amount	137,029	3,330	1,828	7,968	150,155

• • •

•••

•••

Notes to Financial Statements



• •

145

• • •

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

		Under	Held under	
	Completed	construction	leases	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Carrying amount at 31 December 2018				
and 1 January 2019	1,620,500	1,062,000	59,600	2,742,100
Additions	-	_	488	488
Net gain from a fair value adjustment	139,500	47,300	(10,988)	175,812
Carrying amount at 31 December 2019	1,760,000	1,109,300	49,100	2,918,400
Additions	-	169,373	182	169,555
Transferred from properties under				
development (note 20)	-	47,202	-	47,202
Transferred from completed properties				
held for sale (note 21)	7,906	-	-	7,906
Net gain from a fair value adjustment	38,594	76,925	(12,982)	102,537
Carrying amount at 31 December 2020	1,806,500	1,402,800	36,300	3,245,600

The Group's investment properties are situated in Mainland China. The Group's investment properties were revalued on 2020 based on valuations performed by Jones Lang LaSalle Corporate Appraisal and Advisory Limited ("JLL"), an independent professionally qualified valuer, at RMB3,245,600,000 (2019: RMB2,918,400,000). The Group's senior finance manager and the chief financial officer decide, after approval from the board of directors of the Company, to appoint which external valuer to be responsible for the external valuations of the Group's properties. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. The Group's senior finance manager and the chief financial officer have discussions with the valuer on the valuation assumptions and valuation results when the valuation is performed for financial reporting.

The Group also entered into certain sale and leaseback transactions, under which the Group sells a property and then leases it back from the owner to generate various income streams, such as rental and management fees. Under the sale and leaseback arrangement, the Group may also incur additional operating expenses, such as marketing and management fees, and may suffer losses, damages and liabilities if the Group fails to fulfil contract obligations stipulated in the sale and leaseback agreements. The gains arising from the sales and leaseback transactions were nil (2019: RMB1,880,000) for the year ended 31 December 2020.

The income from subleasing those right-of-use assets was RMB9,160,000 for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB14,794,000).

The investment properties are leased to third parties under operating leases, further summary details of which are included in note 15 to the financial statements.

Certain of the Group's investment properties with fair value of approximately RMB1,793,317,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB2,869,300,000) have been pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 30).

31 December 2020

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

The following table illustrates the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's investment properties:

Recurring fair value measurement for:		alue measurement as at December 2020 using Significant Significant observable unobservable inputs inputs (Level 2) (Level 3) Tot RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'00				
Commercial properties						
Under construction	-	-	1,357,800	1,357,800		
Completed	-	-	1,806,500	1,806,500		
Held under leases	-	-	36,300	36,300		
Residential properties						
Under construction	-	-	45,000	45,000		
	-	_	3,245,600	3,245,600		

Fair value measuremen	t as at
31 December 2019 u	sing

	Quoted			
	prices	Significant	Significant	
	in active	observable	unobservable	
	markets	inputs	inputs	
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
Recurring fair value measurement for:	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Commercial properties				
Under construction	-	-	1,109,300	1,109,300
Completed	_	_	1,760,000	1,760,000
Held under leases	-	_	49,100	49,100
	_	-	2,918,400	2,918,400

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3.

146

• •

.

31 December 2020

147

•••

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Below is a summary of the valuation techniques used and the key inputs to the valuation of investment properties:

	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs		ighted average ecember	
			2020	2019	
Commercial properties completed	Income approach	Expected rental value (per square metre per month)	RMB108-195	RMB96-189	
		Capitalisation rate	2.5-5.5%	2.5-5.5%	
Commercial properties under construction	Comparison method	Comparable market value (per square metre)	RMB10,000-11,873	RMB10,000-11,247	
Commercial properties held under leases	Income approach	Expected rental value (per square metre per month)	RMB111-183	RMB111-183	
		Capitalisation rate	5.5-6.0%	5.5-6.0%	
Residential properties under construction	Comparison method	Expected profit margin	5%	N/A	

The fair value of completed commercial properties is determined using the income approach by taking into account the rental income of the properties derived from the existing leases and/or achievable in the existing market with due allowance for the reversionary income potential of the leases, which have been then capitalised to determine the fair value at an appropriate capitalisation rate. Where appropriate, reference to the comparable sales transactions as available in the relevant market has also been considered.

A significant increase (decrease) in the estimated rental value would result in a significant increase (decrease) in the fair value of the investment properties. A significant increase (decrease) in the capitalisation rate would result in a significant decrease (increase) in the fair value of the investment properties.

The fair value of commercial properties under construction is determined using the comparison method, with reference to comparable sales evidence as available in the relevant market to derive the fair value of the properties, assuming they were completed and, where appropriate, after deducting the following items:

- Estimated construction cost, marketing cost, management fees, finance cost and professional fees to be expensed to complete the properties that would be incurred by a market participant, and;
- Estimated profit margin that a market participant would require to hold and develop the properties to completion.

The higher expected profit margin would result in the lower fair value of the investment properties under construction.

31 December 2020

15. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for office buildings, motor vehicles and office equipment. Leases of office buildings generally have lease terms between 2 and 5 years. Motor vehicles and office equipment generally have lease terms of 12 months or less or are individually of low value.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office buildings		
	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000	
Carrying amount at beginning of the year	4,472	6,688	
Additions	1,734	2,458	
Depreciation charge during the year (note 6)	(4,429)	(4,674)	
Carrying amount at end of the year	1,777	4,472	

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Carrying amount at beginning of the year	116,664	113,722
New leases	1,916	3,491
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	3,537	4,704
Payments	(35,322)	(5,253)
Carrying amount at end of the year	86,795	116,664
Analysed into:		
Current portion	32,277	34,307
Non-current portion	54,518	82,357

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 41 to the financial statements.

148

.

31 December 2020

15. LEASES (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Interest on lease liabilities	3,537	4,704
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	4,429	4,674
Expense relating to short-term leases	1,393	4,768
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets	394	760
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	9,753	14,906

(d) The total cash outflow for leases is disclosed in note 35(c) to the financial statements.

The Group as a lessor

The Group leases its investment properties (note 14) under operating lease arrangements. The terms of the leases generally require the tenants to pay security deposits and provide for periodic rent adjustments according to the then prevailing market conditions. Rental income recognised by the Group during the year was RMB46,688,000 (2019: RMB63,853,000), details of which are included in note 5 to the financial statements.

At 31 December 2020, the undiscounted lease payments receivable by the Group in future periods under non-cancellable operating leases with its tenants are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Within one year	60,860	78,301
After one year but within two years	50,700	70,209
After two years but within three years	30,870	55,064
After three years but within four years	22,157	22,563
After four years but within five years	16,561	16,309
After five years	5,438	24,763
	186,586	267,209

31 December 2020

16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Software		
At the beginning of the year:		
Cost	4,488	3,944
Accumulated amortisation	(2,522)	(1,618)
Net carrying amount	1,966	2,326
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year:	1,966	2,326
Additions	1,204	544
Amortisation provided during the year (note 6)	(1,004)	(904)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	2,166	1,966
At the end of the year:		
Cost	5,692	4,488
Accumulated amortisation	(3,526)	(2,522)
Net carrying amount	2,166	1,966

17. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Share of net assets	357,174	94,333

The Group's receivable and payable balances with joint ventures are disclosed in note 38 to the financial statements.

150

• •

. .

31 December 2020

• •

17. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (Continued)

(a) Particulars of the Group's material joint ventures are as follows:

Name of companies	Place and year of registration	Nominal value of registered share capital ′000	Effective interests percentage of ownership interest indirectly attributable to the Company	Principal activities
蘇州和都置業有限公司* Suzhou Hedu Property Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Hedu")	Jiangsu, PRC 2018	RMB50,000	20%	Property development
上海上坤飛榮置業有限公司 Shanghai Sunkwan Feirong Property Co., Ltd. ("Sunkwan Feirong")	Shanghai, PRC 2016	RMB8,000	50%	Property development and property leasing

Pursuant to the investment framework agreement and the articles of association of these companies, all shareholder resolutions of these companies shall be resolved by all shareholders on a unanimous basis. Therefore, these companies were accounted for as joint ventures of the Group during the year.

31 December 2020

17. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (Continued)

(b) Suzhou Hedu and Sunkwan Feirong, which are considered as material joint ventures of the Group, co-develop a property development project with the other joint venture partners in Mainland China and the joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of Suzhou Hedu and Sunkwan Feirong, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020:

	Suzhou Hedu RMB'000	Sunkwan Feirong RMB'000
Cash and cash equivalents	186,089	7,226
Other current assets	294,116	1,922,482
Current assets	480,205	1,929,708
Non-current assets	-	2,424,968
Current liabilities	(186,660)	(2,869,318)
Non-current liabilities	-	(1,084,750)
Net asset	293,545	400,608
Reconciliation to the Group's interests		
in the joint ventures:		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	20%	50%
The Group's share of net assets of the joint ventures	58,709	200,304
Revenue	1,737,803	-
Expenses	(1,366,317)	(3,040)
Fair value gains on investment properties	-	405,541
Тах	(93,072)	(106,385)
Profit for the year	278,414	296,116
Total comprehensive income for the year	278,414	296,116

(c) The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group's joint ventures that are not individually material:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Share of the joint ventures' profits and losses Share of the joint ventures' total comprehensive	(42,775)	15,753
income Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's	(42,775)	15,753
investments in the joint ventures	98,161	94,333

152

. .

.

31 December 2020

•••

17. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (Continued)

The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary as at 31 December 2020 as the investments in joint ventures are considered fully recoverable (2019: Nil). The joint ventures have been accounted for using the equity method in these financial statements.

18. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Share of net assets	1,584,016	142,283

The Group's receivable and payable balances with associates are disclosed in note 38 to the financial statements.

(a) Particulars of the Group's material associates are as follows:

Name of companies	Place and year of registration	Nominal value of registered share capital '000	Effective interests percentage of ownership interest indirectly attributable to the Company	Principal activities
蘇州高新光耀萬坤置地 有限公司 Suzhou GaoXin GuangYao Property Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou GaoXin GuangYao")	Jiangsu, PRC 2017	RMB400,000	24.5%	Property development
慈溪市金桂置業有限公司 Cixi Jingui Property Co., Ltd. ("Cixi Jingui")	Zhejiang, PRC 2018	RMB50,000	16%	Property development

Pursuant to the articles of association of these companies, the other shareholder of these entities has enough voting power to control and operate these entities. Thus, these companies are accounted for as associates of the Group during the year.

31 December 2020

18. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

(b) Cixi Jingui and Suzhou Gaoxin Guangyao, which are considered as material associates of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020, and which co-develop a property development project with other associate partners in Mainland China and the associates, are accounted for using the equity method.

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of Cixi Jingui and Suzhou Gaoxin Guangyao, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020:

	Cixi Jingui RMB'000	Suzhou Gaoxin Guangyao RMB'000
Cash and cash equivalents	214,195	38,828
Other current assets	272,171	629,837
Current assets	486,366	668,665
Non-current assets	699	123
Current liabilities	(276,182)	(183,226)
Non-current liabilities	_	-
Net asset	210,883	485,562
Reconciliation to the Group's interests in the associates:		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	16%	24.5%
The Group's share of net assets of the associates	33,741	118,963
Revenue	2,051,801	1,139,710
Expenses	(1,739,914)	(1,011,926)
Tax	(78,130)	(30,153)
Profit for the year	233,757	97,631
Total comprehensive income for the year	233,757	97,631

(c) The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group's associates that are not individually material:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Share of the associates' profits and losses	12,612	(8,237)
Share of the associates' total comprehensive income	12,612	(8,237)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's		
investments in the associates	1,431,312	142,283

The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary as at 31 December 2020 as the investments in associates are considered fully recoverable (2019: Nil). The associates have been accounted for using the equity method in these financial statements.

31 December 2020

• • •

• •

19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year are as follows:

Deferred tax assets

	Losses available for offsetting against future taxable profits RMB'000	Impairment of assets RMB'000	Accrued construction cost RMB'000	Unrealised revenue in contract liabilities RMB'000	Accrued LAT RMB'000	Lease liabilities RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 December 2018 and							
1 January 2019	11,976	729	77,587	106,185	348,506	28,430	573,413
Acquisition of a subsidiary	1,112	-	-	6,197	-	-	7,309
Deferred tax credited/(charged) to profit or loss during the year (note 10)	(5,459)	98	(8,353)	25,295	290,035	736	302,352
	(3,437)	70	(0,000)	25,275	270,033	7.50	JUZ, JJZ
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020 Acquisition of subsidiaries	7,629	827	69,234	137,677	638,541	29,166	883,074
(note 34) Deferred tax credited/(charged) to profit or loss during	525	-	-	21,056	-	-	21,581
the period (note 10)	39,358	(238)	(49,621)	(69,076)	(169,184)	(7,467)	(256,228)
At 31 December 2020	47,512	589	19,613	89,657	469,357	21,699	648,427

Deferred tax liabilities

	Fair value adjustments arising from financial assets at FVTPL RMB'000	Fair value adjustments arising from investment properties RMB'000	Fair value adjustments arising from business combinations RMB'000	Right-of-use assets RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019	1,681	152,646	53,305	2,480	210,112
Acquisition of a subsidiary Deferred tax charged/(credited) to	-	-	6,521	-	6,521
profit or loss during the year (note 10)	471	43,953	(6,687)	(432)	37,305
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	2,152	196,599	53,139	2,048	253,938
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 34) Deferred tax charged/(credited) to	-	-	15,780	-	15,780
profit or loss during the period (note 10)	92	25,635	(6,028)	(628)	19,071
At 31 December 2020	2,244	222,234	62,891	1,420	288,789

31 December 2020

19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

For presentation purposes, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset in the consolidated statement of financial position. The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statements of financial position Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated	521,353	792,648
statements of financial position	(161,715)	(163,512)
	359,638	629,136

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in Mainland China. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between Mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 10%. The Group is therefore liable for withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in Mainland China in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

At 31 December 2020, no deferred tax has been recognised for withholding taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings that are subject to withholding taxes of the Company and the Group's subsidiaries established in Mainland China. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the Group's fund will be retained in Mainland China for the expansion of the Group's operation, so it is not probable that these subsidiaries will distribute such earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries in Mainland China for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised totalled approximately RMB83,450,000 (2019: RMB48,813,000).

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Tax losses	991,136	739,468
Deductible temporary differences	735,403	407,315
	1,726,539	1,146,783

156

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

107

• •

19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

Tax losses not recognised will expire as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
2020	-	1,448
2021	51,596	61,304
2022	108,176	108,176
2023	235,748	235,748
2024	332,792	332,792
2025	262,824	-
	991,136	739,468

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

20. PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	10,859,280	9,317,739
Additions	7,976,048	5,290,257
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 34)	565,495	703,215
Transferred to completed properties held for sale		
(note 21)	(6,806,647)	(4,515,947)
Transferred to investment properties (note 14)	(47,202)	_
Impairment losses recognised (note 6)	(80,289)	(37,912)
Impairment losses transferred to completed properties		
held for sale (note 21)	28,483	101,928
At the end of the year	12,495,168	10,859,280

The Group's properties under development are situated on leasehold land in Mainland China.

Certain of the Group's properties under development with an aggregate carrying amounts of approximately RMB7,400,552,000 (2019: RMB8,315,922,000) as at 31 December 2020 have been pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 30).

31 December 2020

20. PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

The movements in provision for impairment of properties under development are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	(60,119)	(124,135)
Impairment losses recognised (note 6)	(80,289)	(37,912)
Impairment losses transferred to completed properties		
held for sale (note 21)	28,483	101,928
At the end of the year	(111,925)	(60,119)

21. COMPLETED PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	1,051,766	1,046,885
Transferred from properties under development (note 20)	6,806,647	4,515,947
Transferred to cost of properties sold (note 6)	(6,259,087)	(4,409,138)
Transferred to investment properties (note 14)	(7,906)	_
Impairment losses transferred from properties under		
development (note 20)	(28,483)	(101,928)
At the end of the year	1,562,937	1,051,766

Certain of the Group's completed properties held for sale with an aggregate carrying amounts of approximately RMB57,500,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB923,780,000), have been pledged to secure bank and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 30).

The movements in provision for impairment of completed properties held for sale are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	(31,484)	_
Impairment losses transferred from properties under		
development (note 20)	(28,483)	(101,928)
Impairment losses transferred to cost of properties sold	38,990	70,444
At the end of the year	(20,977)	(31,484)

The value of completed properties held for sale is assessed at the end of the year. An impairment exists when the carrying value exceeds its net realisable value which is calculated based on the expected/contract selling prices less costs to be incurred in selling the properties.

158

.

31 December 2020

22. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Trade receivables	26,488	47,462
Less: Impairment	(575)	(801)
	25,913	46,661

Trade receivables mainly represent rentals receivable from tenants. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade receivables relate to a large number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

An ageing analysis of the trade receivables as at the end of the year, based on the invoice date, is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Less than 1 year	26,402	45,183
Over 1 year	86	2,279
	26,488	47,462

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	801	339
Impairment losses recognised (note 6)	(226)	462
At the end of the year	575	801

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of customers with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due and are not subject to enforcement activity.

31 December 2020

22. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 December 2020

	Past due					
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Expected credit loss rate Gross carrying amount	0.3%	0.7%	3.0%	10.0%	25.0%	
(RMB'000) Expected credit losses	15,550	1,360	7,014	2,220	344	26,488
(RMB'000)	47	10	210	222	86	575

As at 31 December 2019

			Past	due		
		Less than	1 to 6	6 months	Over	
	Current	1 month	months	to 1 year	1 year	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.1%	0.5%	1.0%	5.0%	10.0%	
Gross carrying amount						
(RMB'000)	24,021	2,203	10,238	8,721	2,279	47,462
Expected credit losses						
(RMB'000)	24	11	102	436	228	801

23. PREPAYMENTS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Due from non-controlling shareholders of the subsidiaries	1,756,182	2,483,036
Prepaid taxes and other tax recoverable	431,567	415,283
Prepayments for construction cost	10,457	6,940
Prepayments for acquisition of land use rights	646,781	-
Deposits related to third parties' land use rights	59,529	-
Deposits for land auction	70,000	-
Other deposits	478,600	133,805
Others	23,165	20,196
	3,476,281	3,059,260
Less: Impairment	(1,779)	(2,503)
	3,474,502	3,056,757

160

• •

.

31 December 2020

•••

23. PREPAYMENTS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS (Continued)

Other receivables are unsecured, non-interest-bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

The movements in provision for impairment of receivables are as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	2,503	2,575
Impairment losses reversed (note 6)	(724)	(72)
At the end of the year	1,779	2,503

The internal credit rating of amounts due from non-controlling shareholders of the subsidiaries and other receivables was regarded as the grade of performing. The Group has assessed that the credit risk of these receivables has not increased significantly since initial recognition. At the end of each reporting period, these receivables were categorised in stage 1 and the 12-month expected loss is calculated to be 0.1% by considering the default rates and adjusting for forward-looking macroeconomic data. The expected credit loss rate remained the same during the reporting period as there were no significant changes in historical loss rates or forecast economic conditions in the real estate industry.

24. CONTRACT COST ASSETS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Contract costs arising from sale of properties	51,497	52,438

Management expected that the contract acquisition costs, which represented primarily sales commission for obtaining property sales contracts, are recoverable. The Group has deferred the amounts paid and will charge them to profit or loss when the related revenue is recognised. As at 31 December 2020, the amounts charged to profit or loss were RMB124,203,000 (2019: RMB36,650,000), and there was no impairment loss.

31 December 2020

•••

25. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Wealth management product	74,988	-
Fund investment	38,221	52,202
Contingent consideration	-	3,326
	113,209	55,528

The above wealth management product at 31 December 2020 was issued by a bank in Mainland China. It is classified as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss as its contractual cash flows do not qualify for solely payments of principal and interest.

The above fund investment at 31 December 2020 was classified as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss as it was held for trading.

On 4 July 2017, the Group acquired 100% equity interests of Shanghai Longshu, Shanghai Longlv and Shanghai Longbi from the original shareholder. According to the contractual terms, the Group agreed with the original shareholder and a subsidiary of the original shareholder, Shanghai Juanxin Enterprise Management Company Limited (「上海鐫新企業管理有限公司」), that if the property lease income is lower than the expected lease income in the coming three years, Shanghai Juanxin Enterprise Management Company Limited should make up the difference by paying the deficit amount to the Group. The fair value of the contingent consideration to be transferred to the Group was RMB26,657,000 on the acquisition date (note 34) and it was subsequently measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. The contingent consideration was settled on 31 March 2020.

•••

26. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Cash and bank balances	5,333,488	3,484,305
Less: Restricted cash	1,768,413	2,360,661
Pledged deposits	199,881	50,145
Cash and cash equivalents	3,365,194	1,073,499

In accordance with relevant government requirements, certain property development companies of the Group are required to place in designated bank accounts a certain amount of pre-sale proceeds or selfowned capital as guarantee deposits for the constructions of the related properties. The restricted cash should mainly be used for payments for construction costs of the relevant properties when approval from related government authority is obtained. Such restricted cash will be released after the completion of construction of the related properties. As at 31 December 2020, such restricted cash of pre-sale proceeds amounted to RMB952,189,000 (2019: RMB2,320,693,000).

As at 31 December 2020, the restricted cash also included cash from borrowings that is restricted to use in construction of properties amounting to RMB4,487,000 (2019: RMB39,968,000). As at 31 December 2020, the restricted cash included an amount of RMB11,728,000 which was frozen by the People's court due to lawsuits. As at 31 December 2020, restricted cash included time deposits amounting to RMB800,000,000 (2019: nil), which would mature in more than three months when acquired by the Group and earn interest at the time deposit rates.

Bank deposits of RMB122,347,000 were pledged as security for bank and other borrowings as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB23,160,000) (note 30). Bank deposits of RMB77,534,000 were pledged as security for purchasers' mortgage loans and construction of projects at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB26,985,000).

Cash and bank balances were denominated in the following currencies:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Cash and bank balances		
Denominated in RMB	5,272,050	3,484,304
Denominated in HK\$	61,433	_
Denominated in US\$	5	1
	5,333,488	3,484,305

31 December 2020

26. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS (Continued)

The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. The bank balances are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The carrying amounts of the cash and cash equivalents approximated to their fair values.

The internal credit rating of restricted cash, pledged deposits and cash and cash equivalents was regarded as the grade of performing. The Group has assessed that the credit risk of the restricted cash, pledged deposits and cash and cash equivalents has not increased significantly since initial recognition and measured the impairment based on the 12-month expected credit losses, and has assessed that the expected credit losses are immaterial.

27. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES

An ageing analysis of the trade and bills payables as at the end of the year, based on the invoice date, is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Less than 1 year	1,691,174	1,628,177
Over 1 year	23,724	24,145
	1,714,898	1,652,322

Trade payables are unsecured and interest-free and are normally settled based on the progress of construction.

The fair values of trade and bills payables as at the end of the year approximated to their corresponding carrying amounts due to their relatively short maturity terms.

164

31 December 2020

• •

• • •

28. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Due to non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries	1,113,387	534,731
Retention deposits related to construction	162,281	71,002
Payroll and welfare payable	64,975	67,839
Other tax and surcharges	81,699	239,096
Interest payable	32,813	24,657
Deposits related to sales of properties	11,032	10,986
Outstanding consideration for business combination	6,600	-
Maintenance fund	13,837	15,952
Advances from third parties related to land use rights	1,019,188	110,000
Others	65,786	34,814
	2,571,598	1,109,077

Other payables and amounts due to non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries are unsecured, noninterest-bearing and repayable on demand. The fair values of other payables at the end of the year approximated to their corresponding carrying amounts.

29. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

The Group recognised the following revenue-related contract liabilities:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Contract liabilities	8,001,562	8,329,464

The Group receives payments from customers based on billing schedules as established in the property sales. Payments are usually received in advance of the performance under the contracts which are mainly from property development sales.

31 December 2020

30. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

	31		31 December 2020			19
	Effective interest rate (%)	Maturity	RMB'000	Effective interest rate (%)	Maturity	RMB'000
Current						
Other loans – secured	11.00-17.50	2021	1,568,525	7.80-18.00	2020	799,499
Other loans – unsecured	12.00	2021	43,400			-
Current portion of long term						
bank loans – secured	5.88-8.53	2021	202,000	6.175-8.53	2020	1,871,671
Current portion of long term						
other loans – secured	12.00-16.50	2021	515,695	8.00-15.80	2020	1,572,078
			2,329,620			4,243,248
Non-current						
Bank loans – secured	4.75-10.00	2022-2035	2,386,000	8.53-10.00	2021-2033	374,000
Other loans – secured	8.00-17.00	2022-2024	4,029,748	9.00-16.50	2021-2022	2,149,009
			6,415,748			2,523,009
			8,745,368			6,766,257

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Analysed into:		
Bank loans repayable:		
Within one year	202,000	1,871,671
In the second year	295,000	260,000
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	1,420,000	49,000
Beyond five years	671,000	65,000
	2,588,000	2,245,671
Other loans repayable:		
Within one year	2,127,620	2,371,577
In the second year	2,313,511	1,298,179
In the third to fifth years, inclusive	1,716,237	850,830
	6,157,368	4,520,586
	8,745,368	6,766,257

The Group's bank and other borrowings are denominated in RMB.

166

• •

. .

31 December 2020

•••

30. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

Certain of the Group's bank and other borrowings are secured by the pledges of the following assets with carrying values at the end of reporting periods as follows:

	Notes	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Property, plant and equipment	13	134,251	137,029
Investment properties	14	1,793,317	2,869,300
Properties under development	20	7,400,552	8,315,922
Completed properties held for sale	21	57,500	923,780
Pledged deposits	26	122,347	23,160

Certain of the bank and other borrowings of up to RMB2,020,000,000 were guaranteed by the Company's non-controlling shareholders and independent third parties as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB1,947,619,000).

31. SHARE CAPITAL

Shares

	2020 US\$	2019 US\$
Issued and fully paid:		
2,072,940,000 (2019: 1,500,000,000) ordinary shares		
of US\$0.000001 each	2,073	1,500

A summary of movements in the Company's share capital is as follows:

	Number of	
	shares in issue	Share capital RMB'000
At 1 January 2019	2,171,250,000	15
Issuance of new shares	78,750,000	_
Surrender of shares	(750,000,000)	(4)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	1,500,000,000	11
Issuance of new shares upon listing	500,000,000	3
Issuance of new shares on an over-allotment option	72,940,000	-
At 31 December 2020	2,072,940,000	14

31 December 2020

31. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

Shares (Continued)

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 21 August 2018 with authorised share capital of US\$20,000.00 divided into 20,000,000 shares of US\$0.000001 each at par value. On the date of incorporation, 1 ordinary share was allotted by the Company to a subscriber, and was transferred to Smoothly Holdings Limited, a company controlled by Ms. Zhu Jing. On the same day, 1,237,612,499 and 933,637,500 ordinary shares were allotted and issued by the Company to Smoothly Holdings Limited and Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited, respectively.

On 12 October 2018, Smoothly Holdings Limited transferred its 1,125,111,352 and 112,501,148 ordinary shares to YongHeng Holdings Limited and Broad Holdings Limited, respectively.

On 28 June 2019, 78,750,000 ordinary shares were allotted and issued by the Company to Enrich Vast Limited.

On 18 October 2019, 311,212,500, 375,036,352, 37,501,148 and 26,250,000 ordinary shares were surrendered by Ginkgo Gofar Holdings Limited, YongHeng Holdings Limited, Broad Holdings Limited and Enrich Vast Limited, respectively, and were cancelled following the surrender.

On 17 November 2020, upon its listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the Company issued 500,000,000 new ordinary shares with par value US\$0.000001 each at HK\$2.28 per share for a total cash consideration of HK\$1,140,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB966,948,000). The respective share capital amount was approximately RMB3,288 and share premium arising from the issuance was approximately RMB925,962,000 net of the share issuance costs. The share issuance costs paid and payable mainly include share underwriting commissions, lawyers' fees, reporting accountants' fee and other related costs, which are incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of the new shares. These costs amounting to RMB40,983,000 were treated as a deduction against the share premium arising from the issuance.

On 10 December 2020, upon its listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the over-allotment option has been partially exercised and the Company allotted and issued 72,940,000 additional shares at HK\$2.28 per share for a total cash consideration of HK\$166,303,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB140,460,000). The respective share capital amount was approximately RMB478 and share premium arising from the issuance was approximately RMB137,375,000, net of the share issuance costs. The share issuance costs paid and payable mainly include share underwriting commissions and other related costs, which are incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of the new shares. These costs amounting to RMB3,085,000 were treated as a deduction against the share premium arising from the issuance.

168

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

169

•••

32. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the year ended 31 December 2020 are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

(a) Share premium

The share premium represents the difference between the par value of the shares issued and the consideration received.

(b) Merger reserve

The merger reserve of the Group represents the issued capital of the then holding company of the companies now comprising the Group and the capital contributions from the equity holders of certain subsidiaries now comprising the Group before the completion of the Reorganisation.

(c) Capital reserve

The capital reserve represents any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid/(received) for acquisition of non-controlling interests/(disposal of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries). Details of the movements in the capital reserve are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

(d) Statutory surplus reserve

In accordance with the PRC Company Law and the articles of association of the subsidiaries established in the PRC, the Group is required to appropriate 10% of its net profit after tax, as determined under PRC GAAP, to the statutory surplus reserve until the reserve balance reaches 50% of its registered capital. Subject to certain restrictions set out in the relevant PRC regulations and in the articles of association of the Group, the statutory surplus reserve may be used either to offset losses, or to be converted to increase share capital provided that the balance after such conversion is not less than 25% of the registered capital of the Group. The reserve cannot be used for purposes other than those for which it is created and is not distributable as cash dividends.

31 December 2020

33. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

	Percentage of effective equity interest held by non-controlling interests %	Profit/(loss) for the year allocated to non-controlling interests RMB'000	Accumulated balances of non-controlling interests RMB'000
31 December 2020			
Jinhua Jingkun	49	57,242	292,925
Cixi Hengkun	70	79,613	76,612
Sheshan Country Club*	50	266,149	696,062
Dongguan Herui	75	102,062	147,143
31 December 2019			
Jinhua Jingkun	49	(6,159)	235,683
Cixi Xingkun	66	(4,621)	256,779
Sheshan Country Club**	50	446,520	813,920

Note:

- On 18 June 2020, the Group announced the distribution of dividends to the non-controlling shareholder of Sheshan Country Club amounting to RMB1,124,007,000. On 28 June 2020, the Group and the non-controlling shareholder completed capital injection to Sheshan Country Club amounting to RMB740,000,000 and RMB740,000,000, respectively.
- ** The Group acquired 5% equity interests in Shanghai Xinyao and Shanghai Quankun on 30 November 2019, which jointly held 100% equity interests in Sheshan Country Club. Since then, the percentage of effective equity interest held by non-controlling interests changed from 55% to 50%.

170

.

31 December 2020

171

33. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Continued)

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of the above subsidiaries. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Jinhua Jingkun RMB'000	Cixi Hengkun RMB'000	Sheshan Country Club RMB'000	Dongguan Herui RMB'000
Revenue	1,041,355	817,165	1,583,095	874,747
Total expenses	(875,833)	(665,411)	(845,907)	(693,173)
Income tax expense	(48,701)	(38,021)	(204,891)	(45,492)
Profit and total comprehensive income				
for the year	116,821	113,733	532,297	136,082
Current assets	807,061	228,366	5,880,207	764,917
Non-current assets	1,460	2,479	1,776,922	6,667
Current liabilities	(210,714)	(121,399)	(5,134,626)	(575,394)
Non-current liabilities	-	-	-	-
	597,807	109,446	2,522,503	196,190
Net cash flows (used in)/from operating activities	(61,661)	128,762	(72,994)	(7,941)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	_	_	(178,653)	-
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities	45,000	(128,000)	(52,347)	-
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash				
equivalents	(16,661)	762	(303,994)	(7,941)

31 December 2020

33. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2019

	Jinhua Jingkun RMB'000	Cixi Xingkun RMB'000	Sheshan Country Club RMB'000
Revenue	_	_	5,693,663
Total expenses	(16,759)	(9,022)	(3,009,704)
Income tax expense	4,190	2,020	(1,809,425)
Profit/(loss) and total comprehensive income			
for the year	(12,569)	(7,002)	874,534
Current assets	1,630,046	1,067,166	8,476,945
Non-current assets	19,786	5,535	1,762,021
Current liabilities	(1,168,846)	(683,642)	(8,132,461)
Non-current liabilities	-	-	(472,292)
	480,986	389,059	1,634,213
Net cash flows from operating activities	772,430	194,385	1,147,388
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(32)	_	(30)
Net cash flows used in financing activities	(774,000)	(221,363)	(816,981)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,602)	(26,978)	330,377

172

•••

• • • •

34. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

(a) Acquisition of Yuyao Qibang

On 20 November 2020, one subsidiary of the Group, Shanghai Aiyang Property Co., Ltd.("Shanghai Aiyang") acquired a 90% equity interest in Yuyao Qibang, an unlisted company with registered capital of RMB5,000,000 by the additional capital injection of RMB70,000,000. The acquisition was part of the Group's strategy to expand its market share of property development. The capital injection was satisfied by cash of RMB70,000,000 at the acquisition date.

Since the acquisition, Yuyao Qibang contributed nil to the Group's revenue and a net loss of RMB1,768,000 to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2020. Had the combination taken place at 1 January 2020, the revenue and profit of the Group would have been RMB8,223,860,000 and RMB884,205,000, respectively.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Yuyao Qibang as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition RMB'000
Property, plant and equipment (note 13)	31
Deferred tax assets (note 19)	7,839
Properties under development (note 20)	194,496
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	146,908
Tax recoverable	4,783
Restricted cash	72,021
Cash and cash equivalents	4,549
Trade and bills payables	(23,828)
Other payables and accruals	(14,145)
Tax payables	(3,947)
Contract liabilities	(364,745)
Deferred tax liabilities (note 19)	(7,391)
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	(8,793)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	7,778
Capital injection by the Group	70,000
	77,778
Non-controlling interests	(7,778)
Satisfied by cash	70,000

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of the subsidiary is as follows:

	RMB'000
Cash considerations	_
Cash and cash equivalents acquired	4,549
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows from	
investing activities	4,549

31 December 2020

34. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)

(b) Acquisition of Jiaxing Shenhe

On 20 November 2020, the Group acquired a 51% equity interest in Jiaxing Shenhe, an unlisted company with registered capital of RMB20,000,000 from Tongxiang Youbao Business Management Co., Ltd. The acquisition was part of the Group's strategy to expand its market share of property development. The acquisition was satisfied by an equity transfer at the acquisition date, and the consideration of RMB6,600,000 was paid in 8 February 2021.

Since the acquisition, Jiaxing Shenhe contributed RMB378,839,000 to the Group's revenue and a net profit of RMB47,122,000 to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2020. Had the combination taken place at 1 January 2020, the revenue and profit of the Group would have been RMB8,190,576,000 and RMB875,519,000, respectively.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Jiaxing Shenhe Real Estate Co., Ltd. as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition RMB'000
Property, plant and equipment (note 13)	16
Deferred tax assets (note 19)	13,742
Properties under development (note 20)	370,999
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	207,314
Tax recoverable	13,330
Cash and cash equivalents	738
Trade and bills payables	(38,742)
Other payables and accruals	(11,714)
Tax payables	_
Contract liabilities	(534,353)
Deferred tax liabilities (note 19)	(8,389)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	12,941
Non-controlling interests	(6,341)
Outstanding consideration for business combination	6,600

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of the subsidiary is as follows:

	RMB'000
Cash considerations	_
Cash and cash equivalents acquired	738
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents	
included in cash flows from investing activities	738

174

31 December 2020

175

35. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets of RMB1,734,000 (2019: RMB2,458,000) and non-cash additions to lease liabilities of RMB5,115,000(2019: RMB2,946,000) for the years ended 31 December 2020 in respect of lease arrangements for buildings and offices.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Interest- bearing bank and other borrowings RMB'000	Due to related companies RMB'000	Lease liabilities RMB'000	Total liabilities from financing activities RMB'000
At 1 January 2019	7,458,913	928,749	113,722	8,501,384
Cash flows used in financing activities	(624,569)	(274,422)	(4,127)	(903,118)
Cash flows used in non-financing activities	(68,087)	(22,685)	(581)	(91,353)
New operating lease	_	_	2,946	2,946
Accrual of interest	_	_	4,704	4,704
At 31 December 2019 Cash flows (used in)/from financing	6,766,257	631,642	116,664	7,514,563
activities	2,001,302	(91,923)	(31,785)	1,877,594
Cash flows (used in)/from non-financing				
activities	-	(594)	-	(594)
New operating lease	-	-	5,115	5,115
Accrual of interest	(22,191)	-	(3,199)	(25,390)
At 31 December 2020	8,745,368	539,125	86,795	9,371,288

(c) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cash flows is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Within operating activities	3,537	6,109
Within financing activities	31,785	4,672
	35,322	10,781

31 December 2020

36. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At the end of the year, contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

	Notes	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to purchasers of the Group's properties	(1)	6,325,012	7,570,272
Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to related companies	(2)	3,698,325	1,805,439

(1) The Group provided guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities granted by certain banks to the purchasers of the Group's completed properties held for sale. Pursuant to the terms of the guarantee arrangements, in the case of default on mortgage payments by the purchasers, the Group is responsible for repaying the outstanding mortgage principals together with any accrued interest and penalties owed by the defaulted purchasers to those banks.

Under the above arrangement, the related properties were pledged to the banks as collateral for the mortgage loans, and upon default on mortgage repayments by these purchasers, the banks are entitled to take over the legal titles and will realise the pledged properties through open auction.

The Group's guarantee period starts from the date of grant of the relevant mortgage loans and ends upon the issuance and registration of property ownership certificates to the purchasers, which will generally be available within half a year to two years after the purchasers take possession of the relevant properties.

The Group did not incur any material losses during the year in respect of the guarantees provided for mortgage facilities granted to purchasers of the Group's completed properties held for sale. The directors of the Company considered that in the case of default on payments, the net realisable value of the related properties would be sufficient for repaying the outstanding mortgage loans together with any accrued interest and penalty, and therefore no provision has been made in connection with the guarantees.

(2) The Group provided guarantees to banks and other institutions in connection with financial facilities granted to the related companies. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the fair values of these financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the directors of the Company consider that the possibility of the default of the parties involved is remote, and accordingly, no value has been recognised at the inception of the guarantee contracts and in the consolidated statements of financial position as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

Except as disclosed above, during the year and up to the end of the year, neither the Group nor the Company was involved in any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings, claims or disputes which had a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition or results of operation.

176

31 December 2020

• • •

37. COMMITMENTS

The Group had the following capital commitments at the end of the year:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Contracted, but not provided for:		
Property development activities	1,313,888	1,404,207
Acquisition of land use rights	1,385,709	_
Capital contribution for investments in joint ventures and		
associates	95,484	204,116
	2,795,081	1,608,323

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Significant related party transactions

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Advances from related companies:		
Joint ventures	24,448	38
Associates	326,775	373,150
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	861,310	3,842
	1,212,533	377,030
Repayment of advances from related companies:		
Joint ventures	3,845	16,200
Associates	391,584	4,944
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	909,027	-
Companies controlled		
by key management personnel	-	562,758
	1,304,456	583,902
Repayment of an advance to a shareholder	-	8,747

31 December 2020

•••

. .

178

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(a) Significant related party transactions (Continued)

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Advances to related companies:		
Joint ventures	2,423,490	1,827,225
Associates	431,812	461,818
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	53,740	3,615,958
	2,909,042	5,905,001
Repayment of advances to related companies:		
Joint ventures	2,220,848	1,265,410
Associates	974,120	136,094
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	314,650	3,802,157
	3,509,618	5,203,661
	2020	2019
	RMB'000	RMB'000

17,772	15,491
370	2,421
38,132	22,018
30,436	12,045
3,963	-
	370 38,132 30,436

Note: These transactions were carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions mutually agreed by the companies involved.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2020

• •

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(b) Other transactions with related parties

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Guarantees provided to related parties:		
Joint ventures	3,805,625	1,397,000
Associates	240,000	886,669
Guarantees provided by related parties:		
Controlling shareholders	-	26,500

(c) Outstanding balances with related parties

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Due from related companies:		
Trade-related:		
Joint ventures	-	30,458
	-	30,458
Due from related companies:		
Non-trade-related:		
Joint ventures	1,156,796	969,167
Associates	185,162	736,604
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	-	260,910
	1,341,958	1,966,681
Due to related companies:		
Trade-related:		
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	21,737	22,331
Due to related companies:		
Non-trade-related:		
Joint ventures	50,559	29,956
Associates	466,829	531,638
Companies controlled by the		
Controlling Shareholder	-	47,717
	517,388	609,311

Balances with the above related parties were unsecured, non-interest-bearing and repayable on demand.

179

31 December 2020

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(d) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Short-term employee benefits	14,855	17,129
Pension scheme contributions	417	850
Total compensation paid to key		
management personnel	15,272	17,979

Further details of directors' emoluments are included in note 8 to the financial statements.

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the year are as follows:

31 December 2020

Financial assets

	Financial assets at amortised cost RMB'000	Financial assets at FVTPL RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Trade receivables (note 22)	25,913	-	25,913
Financial assets included in prepayments,			
other receivables and other assets	1,779,347	-	1,779,347
Due from related companies (note 38)	1,341,958	-	1,341,958
Financial assets at fair value			
through profit or loss (note 25)	-	113,209	113,209
Restricted cash (note 26)	1,768,413	-	1,768,413
Pledged deposits (note 26)	199,881	-	199,881
Cash and cash equivalents (note 26)	3,365,194	-	3,365,194
	8,480,706	113,209	8,593,915

180

• •

.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2020

• • •

. .

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (Continued)

31 December 2020 (Continued) Financial liabilities

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RMB'000
Trade and bills payables (note 27)	1,714,898
Due to related companies (note 38)	539,125
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	1,218,587
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 30)	8,745,368
Lease liabilities	86,795
	12,304,773

31 December 2019

Financial assets

	Financial assets at amortised cost RMB'000	Financial assets at FVTPL RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Trade receivables (note 22)	46,661	-	46,661
Financial assets included in prepayments,			
other receivables and other assets	2,503,232	_	2,503,232
Due from related companies (note 38)	1,997,139	_	1,997,139
Financial assets at fair value			
through profit or loss (note 25)	_	55,528	55,528
Restricted cash (note 26)	2,360,661	_	2,360,661
Pledged deposits (note 26)	50,145	_	50,145
Cash and cash equivalents (note 26)	1,073,499	-	1,073,499
	8,031,337	55,528	8,086,865

31 December 2020

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (Continued)

31 December 2019 (Continued)

Financial liabilities

	Financial
	liabilities
	at amortised
	cost
	RMB'000
Trade and bills payables (note 27)	1,652,322
Due to related companies (note 38)	631,642
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	594,202
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 30)	6,766,257
Lease liabilities	116,664
	9,761,087

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments as at the end of the year, other than those with carrying amounts that reasonably approximate to fair values, are as follows:

	Carrying amounts		Fair v	alues
	31 December 2019 RMB'000	31 December 2020 RMB'000	31 December 2019 RMB'000	31 December 2020 RMB'000
Financial assets Financial assets at FVTPL (note 25)	55,528	113,209	55,528	113,209
Financial liabilities Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 30)	6,766,257	8,745,368	6,796,564	8,745,102
Lease liabilities	116,664	86,795	116,664	86,795

182

• •

. .

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

•••

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, pledged deposits, restricted cash, amounts due from related companies, an amount due from a shareholder, financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and amounts due to related companies approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

For the fair values of the financial assets at FVTPL, management has estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The fair value measurement of the financial assets at FVTPL is categorised within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair values of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and lease liabilities have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank and other borrowings as at 31 December 2020 were assessed to be insignificant.

The Group's corporate finance team headed by the chief financial officer is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value measurement of financial instruments. The corporate finance team reports directly to the chief financial officer and the board of directors. At each reporting date, the corporate finance team analyses the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in the valuation. The valuation is reviewed and approved by the chief financial officer. The valuation process and results are discussed with the board of directors twice a year for annual financial reporting.

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and liabilities.

31 December 2020

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Below is a summary of significant unobservable inputs to the valuation of financial instruments together with a quantitative sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2020:

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range	Sensitivity of fair value to the input
Financial assets at FVTPL – Fund investment	Market multiple	Price to book ratio	31 December 2020: 1.38-1.52	5% increase/decrease in price to book ratio would result in increase/ decrease in fair value by RMB1,818,000/ RMB1,818,000
			31 December 2019: 1.33-1.51	5% increase/decrease in price to book ratio would result in increase/ decrease in fair value by RMB2,589,000/ RMB2,589,000

184

. .

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

•••

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value:

Financial assets at FVTPL

	Fair valı			
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) RMB'000	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) RMB'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) RMB'000	Total RMB'000
As at 31 December 2020	74,988	-	38,221	113,209
As at 31 December 2019	_	_	55,528	55,528

Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:

Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings

	Fair valu			
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) RMB'000	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) RMB'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) RMB'000	Total RMB'000
As at 31 December 2020	-	8,745,368	-	8,745,368
As at 31 December 2019	_	6,796,564	_	6,796,564

Lease liabilities

	Fair valu			
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) RMB'000	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) RMB'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) RMB'000	Total RMB'000
As at 31 December 2020	_	86,795	-	86,795
As at 31 December 2019	_	116,664	_	116,664

31 December 2020

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Lease liabilities (Continued)

The movements in fair value measurements within Level 3 during the year are as follows:

	Wealth management product RMB'000	Fund investment RMB'000	Contingent consideration RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Carrying amount at 1 January 2019	_	51,027	11,921	62,948
Disposal/settlement Net gain from a fair value	_	-	(9,303)	(9,303)
adjustment Carrying amount at 31 December		1,175	708	1,883
2019 and 1 January 2020	-	52,202	3,326	55,528
Additions	74,900	-	-	74,900
Disposal/settlement Net gain from a fair value	-	(14,260)	(3,326)	(17,586)
adjustment	88	279	-	367
Carrying amount at 31 December 2020	74,988	38,221	_	113,209

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments mainly include cash and bank equivalents, restricted cash, pledged deposits, other receivables, trade payables and other payables, which arise directly from its operations. The Group has other financial assets and liabilities such as lease liabilities, interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, financial assets at FVTPL, amounts due to related companies and amounts due from related companies. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finance for the Group's operations.

186

• •

. .

Notes to Financial Statements 31 December 2020

187

•••

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Generally, the Group introduces conservative strategies on its risk management. To keep the Group's exposure to these risks to a minimum, the Group has not used any derivatives and other instruments for hedging purposes. The Group does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. The board of directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below:

(a) Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to risk for changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's interest-bearing bank and other borrowings as set out in note 30. The Group does not use derivative financial instruments to hedge interest rate risk. The Group manages its interest cost using variable rate bank borrowings and other borrowings.

If the interest rate of bank and other borrowings had increased/decreased by 1% and all other variables held constant, the profit before tax of the Group, through the impact on floating and fixed rate borrowings, would have decreased/increased by approximately RMB6,729,000 at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB8,578,000).

(b) Foreign currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from transactions by operating units in currencies other than the units' functional currencies.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the HK\$ and RMB exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair values of monetary assets and liabilities) and the Group's equity (due to changes in the fair value of forward currency contracts).

	Increase/(decrease) in HK\$ rate %	Increase/(decrease) in profit before tax RMB'000
2020		
If the RMB weakens against HK\$	-5%	(3,071)
If the RMB strengthens against HK\$	+5%	3,071
2019		
If the RMB weakens against HK\$	-5%	-
If the RMB strengthens against HK\$	+5%	-

31 December 2020

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

(c) Credit risk

The Group divides financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics, such as the instrument type and credit risk ratings, for the purpose of determining significant increases in credit risk and calculation of impairment. To manage risk arising from trade receivables, the Group has policies in place to ensure that credit terms are made only to counterparties with an appropriate credit history and management performs ongoing credit evaluations of the Group's counterparties. The credit period granted to the customers is generally three to six months and the credit quality of these customers is assessed, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. The Group also has other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue receivables. In addition, the Group reviews regularly the recoverable amount of trade receivables to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk, with exposure spread over a large number of counterparties and customers.

Management makes periodic collective assessments for financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from related companies and an amount due from a shareholder as well as individual assessments on the recoverability of other receivables, amounts due from related companies and an amount due from a shareholder based on historical settlement records and past experience. The Group classified financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables and amounts due from related companies in Stage 1 and continuously monitored their credit risk. The directors of the Company believe that there is no material credit risk inherent in the Group's outstanding balance of financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from related companies and an amount due from a shareholder.

31 December 2020

• • •

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts for financial assets.

As at 31 December 2020

	12-month ECLs	I	Lifetime ECLs	Simplified	
	Stage 1 RMB'000	Stage 2 RMB'000	Stage 3 RMB'000	approach RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	25,913	25,913
Financial assets included in					
prepayments, other receivables					
and other assets					
– Normal**	1,779,347	-	-	-	1,779,347
Due from related companies	1,341,958	-	-	-	1,341,958
Restricted cash	1,768,413	-	-	-	1,768,413
Pledged deposits	199,881	-	-	-	199,881
Cash and cash equivalents	3,365,194	-	-	-	3,365,194
	8,454,793	-	-	25,913	8,480,706

31 December 2020

- • •
- . . .

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (Continued)

As at 31 December 2019

	12-month				
	ECLs	1	ifetime ECLs		
				Simplified	
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	approach	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Trade receivables*	_	_	_	46,661	46,661
Financial assets included in					
prepayments, other receivables					
and other assets					
– Normal**	2,503,232	-	_	-	2,503,232
Due from related companies	1,997,139	-	-	-	1,997,139
Restricted cash	2,360,661	-	_	-	2,360,661
Pledged deposits	50,145	-	-	-	50,145
Cash and cash equivalents	1,073,499	-	-	-	1,073,499
	7,984,676	_	-	46,661	8,031,337

* For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the expected credit losses is disclosed in note 22 to the financial statements. There is no significant concentration of credit risk.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets is considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

31 December 2020

• • •

191

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

(d) Liquidity risk

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of lease liabilities and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings. Cash flows are closely monitored on an ongoing basis.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the year, based on contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

	On demand RMB'000	Less than 3 months RMB'000	3 to 12 months RMB'000	Over 1 year RMB'000	Total RMB'000
31 December 2020					
Trade and bills payables	1,714,898	-	-	-	1,714,898
Other payables and accruals	1,218,587	-	-	-	1,218,587
Due to related companies	539,125	-	-	-	539,125
Lease liabilities	-	927	32,660	58,262	91,849
Interest-bearing bank and					
other borrowings	-	765,515	2,469,575	7,892,456	11,127,546
	3,472,610	766,442	2,502,235	7,950,718	14,692,005
31 December 2019					
Trade and bills payables	1,652,322	-	_	-	1,652,322
Other payables and accruals	594,202	_	_	_	594,202
Due to related companies	631,642	_	_	_	631,642
Lease liabilities	_	1,379	36,012	90,938	128,329
Interest-bearing bank and					
other borrowings	_	923,142	4,363,252	2,728,899	8,015,293
	2,878,166	924,521	4,399,264	2,819,837	11,021,788

31 December 2020

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

(e) Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Group includes, within net debt, trade payables, other payables and accruals, amounts due to related companies, lease liabilities and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents. Capital represents equity attributable to owners of the parent. The gearing ratios as at the end of the years were as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
Trade and bills payables	1,714,898	1,652,322
Other payables and		
accruals (note 28)	2,571,598	1,109,077
Due to related companies (note 38)	539,125	631,642
Lease liabilities (note 15(b))	86,795	116,664
Interest-bearing bank		
and other borrowings (note 30)	8,745,368	6,766,257
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(3,365,194)	(1,073,499)
Net debt	10,292,590	9,202,463
Equity attributable to owners		
of the parent	2,279,483	860,030
Capital and net debt	12,572,073	10,062,493
Gearing ratio	82%	91%



31 December 2020

•••

42. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On 22 January 2021, the Company issued senior notes with a principal amount of US\$185,000,000, which are due in 2022. The senior notes bear interest at 12.75% per annum and the interest is payable annually in arrears. The maturity date of the senior notes is 21 January 2022. At any time prior to maturity, the Company may at its option redeem the senior notes at a predetermined redemption price. The details of the redemption price are disclosed in the relevant offering memorandum.

43. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Investments in subsidiaries	51,363	51,363
Total non-current assets	51,363	51,363
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	44,327	-
Due from subsidiaries	1,013,771	11
Total current assets	1,058,098	11
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Other payables and accruals	3,069	-
Due to subsidiaries	342	342
Total current liabilities	3,411	342
NET CURRENT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)	1,054,687	(331)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,106,050	51,032
Net assets	1,106,050	51,032
EQUITY		
Share capital	14	11
Reserves (note)	1,106,036	51,021
Total equity	1,106,050	51,032

. .

194

31 December 2020 • •

43. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserve is as follows:

	Share premium RMB'000	Capital reserve RMB'000	Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Balance at 1 January 2019 Capital contribution by the then equity	-	-	-	-
holders of subsidiaries	-	51,021	-	51,021
Balance at 1 January 2019 and 31				
December 2018	-	51,021	-	51,021
Total comprehensive income for the year	_	-	(8,319)	(8,319)
Issuance of new shares	1,063,334	-	-	1,063,337
Balance at 31 December 2020	1,063,334	51,021	(8,319)	1,106,036

44. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 30 March 2021.

Financial Summary

195

• • •

•••

1 KEY DATA OF INCOME STATEMENT

	2017 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000	2020 RMB'000
REVENUE	1,201,102	6,847,436	7,535,159	8,190,576
Cost of sales	(829,815)	(3,321,645)	(4,464,234)	(6,396,196)
GROSS PROFIT	371,287	3,525,791	3,070,925	1,794,380
Finance income	9,712	15,884	15,804	17,313
Other income and gains	5,285	7,546	11,242	8,320
Selling and distribution expenses	(78,482)	(161,220)	(213,653)	(240,058)
Administrative expenses	(130,918)	(241,341)	(250,741)	(277,508)
Impairment losses on financial assets	(1,575)	(1,152)	(390)	950
Other expenses	(1,507)	(3,259)	(3,159)	(7,181)
Fair value gains on investment properties	254,227	159,818	175,812	102,537
Fair value gains on financial assets at fair				
value through profit or loss	4,166	2,557	1,883	368
Finance costs	(220,063)	(281,311)	(261,734)	(301,971)
Share of profits and losses of:				
Joint ventures	5,730	(6,206)	15,753	160,965
Associates	(80)	(3,965)	(8,237)	73,933
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	217,782	3,013,142	2,553,505	1,332,048
Income tax expense	(183,204)	(2,340,234)	(1,876,616)	(446,886)
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	34,578	672,908	676,889	885,162
Profit attributable to:				
Owners of the parent	49,971	154,553	219,532	356,064
Non-controlling interests	(15,393)	518,355	457,357	529,098

Financial Summary

- • •
- • •

. . . .

••••

• •

• • •

2 KEY FINANCIAL POSITION DATA

	2017 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000	2020 RMB'000
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	2,973,031	3,571,218	4,104,257	5,855,807
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	12,137,591	16,316,794	20,776,740	24,665,806
TOTAL ASSETS	15,110,622	19,888,012	24,880,997	30,521,613
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	3,074,823	4,664,361	2,768,878	6,631,981
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	11,397,996	13,408,873	19,349,447	17,607,063
TOTAL LIABILITIES	14,472,819	18,073,234	22,118,325	24,239,044
Total equity attributable to the Group	637,803	1,814,778	2,762,672	6,282,569
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	627,694	614,091	860,030	2,279,497
Non-controlling interests	10,109	1,200,687	1,902,642	4,003,072

